

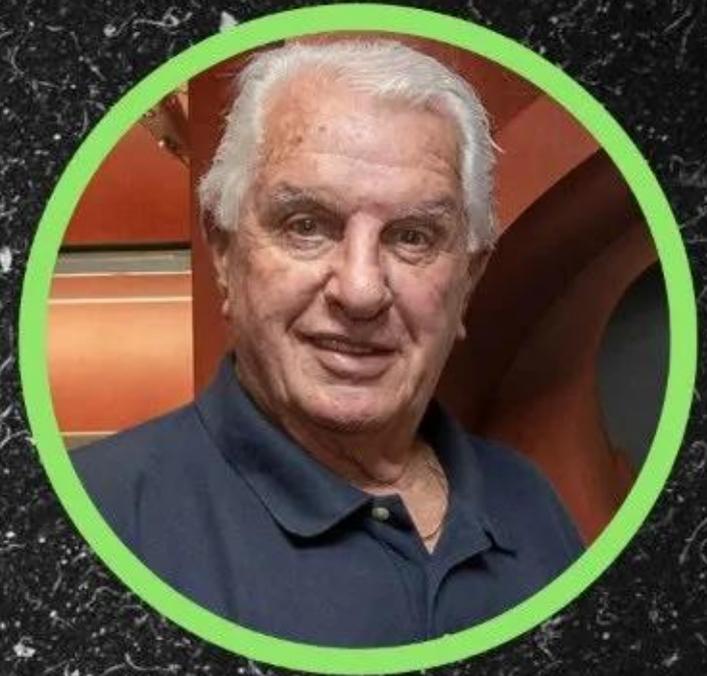
# SECRET SPACE UFOS



RISE OF THE TR3B



**DARCY WEIR**



**JIM GOODALL**

**8:00 PM CST**

**UFGARAGE**

1  
00:00:07,810 --> 00:00:06,090  
[Music]

2  
00:00:10,150 --> 00:00:07,820  
[Applause]

3  
00:00:12,200 --> 00:00:10,160  
[Music]

4  
00:00:13,640 --> 00:00:12,210  
oh

5  
00:00:18,470 --> 00:00:13,650  
[Applause]

6  
00:00:22,790 --> 00:00:20,710  
hey this is another episode of ufo

7  
00:00:24,470 --> 00:00:22,800  
garage i'm ben

8  
00:00:27,349 --> 00:00:24,480  
and i'm joe and this is where we talk

9  
00:00:32,709 --> 00:00:27,359  
about ufos with aliens and all things

10  
00:00:37,110 --> 00:00:34,709  
oh little ham and eggs coming at you

11  
00:00:39,270 --> 00:00:37,120  
dude that's right all right

12  
00:00:40,950 --> 00:00:39,280  
feeling good oh yeah throwing it down

13  
00:00:44,229 --> 00:00:40,960

and then picking it back up again and

14

00:00:45,190 --> 00:00:44,239

putting it in your pocket for security

15

00:00:48,709 --> 00:00:45,200

yeah

16

00:00:49,830 --> 00:00:48,719

right then you get home and you take it

17

00:00:52,150 --> 00:00:49,840

out of your pocket you put it on your

18

00:00:54,470 --> 00:00:52,160

dresser and it sits there for a year

19

00:00:55,750 --> 00:00:54,480

that's dust right that's what happened

20

00:00:58,389 --> 00:00:55,760

the last piece of cheese i found in my

21

00:00:59,590 --> 00:00:58,399

pocket i was like man

22

00:01:01,189 --> 00:00:59,600

man i could have chowed down on that

23

00:01:03,349 --> 00:01:01,199

piece of cheese nothing worse than old

24

00:01:06,149 --> 00:01:03,359

cheese in your pocket nothing so it's

25

00:01:08,310 --> 00:01:06,159

actually a good thing you got it out man

26

00:01:10,310 --> 00:01:08,320

pretty excited about tonight we gotta

27

00:01:14,149 --> 00:01:10,320

we've got a pretty sweet uh pretty sweet

28

00:01:15,990 --> 00:01:14,159

show hell yeah dude i'm excited we got

29

00:01:18,950 --> 00:01:16,000

darcy weir and

30

00:01:21,830 --> 00:01:18,960

jim goodall ladies and gentlemen

31

00:01:23,429 --> 00:01:21,840

in the house in the house together

32

00:01:25,109 --> 00:01:23,439

uh we're gonna be talking about secret

33

00:01:28,469 --> 00:01:25,119

space ufos

34

00:01:32,550 --> 00:01:28,479

rise of the tr-3b

35

00:01:33,429 --> 00:01:32,560

damn is that a uh android from star wars

36

00:01:35,190 --> 00:01:33,439

yeah

37

00:01:36,789 --> 00:01:35,200

is it well i don't know we're gonna find

38

00:01:39,030 --> 00:01:36,799

out tonight though we're gonna find out

39

00:01:41,030 --> 00:01:39,040

we're gonna find out

40

00:01:43,510 --> 00:01:41,040

let's do it let's bring him in hell yeah

41

00:01:44,870 --> 00:01:43,520

jim darcy what's up boys hey y'all

42

00:01:47,350 --> 00:01:44,880

what's up

43

00:01:49,910 --> 00:01:47,360

i i feel i really like that intro it's

44

00:01:51,590 --> 00:01:49,920

like funk brothers totally cool it's a

45

00:01:54,069 --> 00:01:51,600

good time you know

46

00:01:56,870 --> 00:01:54,079

these are the ufo garage guys i mean

47

00:01:58,389 --> 00:01:56,880

yeah damn oh i like this garage

48

00:01:59,510 --> 00:01:58,399

it's it's a good place to be it's a good

49

00:02:01,749 --> 00:01:59,520

place

50

00:02:03,429 --> 00:02:01,759

64 chevy

51

00:02:05,510 --> 00:02:03,439

good little party

52

00:02:06,950 --> 00:02:05,520

yeah that's a 64 impala yeah that's

53

00:02:08,389 --> 00:02:06,960

right

54

00:02:11,110 --> 00:02:08,399

i recognize the grill

55

00:02:13,830 --> 00:02:11,120

oh yeah oh yeah sexy it's a sexy little

56

00:02:16,550 --> 00:02:13,840

machine man that's what uh that's if we

57

00:02:19,030 --> 00:02:16,560

if we uh if we all end up getting this

58

00:02:21,110 --> 00:02:19,040

technology to be able to like fly around

59

00:02:23,350 --> 00:02:21,120

in space and stuff that's that's the

60

00:02:26,150 --> 00:02:23,360

first thing i want to retrofit it to is

61

00:02:28,229 --> 00:02:26,160

there's a 64 impala let's seal it up and

62

00:02:30,390 --> 00:02:28,239

let's uh let's go cruise space in it you

63

00:02:33,430 --> 00:02:30,400

know turn that into a juice like chicken

64

00:02:37,589 --> 00:02:33,440

chang up in smoke huh yeah man yeah

65

00:02:40,150 --> 00:02:37,599

yeah absolutely go hot box on the moon

66

00:02:41,670 --> 00:02:40,160

i'm down it's it's you know anything is

67

00:02:43,990 --> 00:02:41,680

possible at that point if i have a

68

00:02:44,630 --> 00:02:44,000

flying car anything's possible let's do

69

00:02:47,589 --> 00:02:44,640

it

70

00:02:49,589 --> 00:02:47,599

yeah sweet hey yeah man

71

00:02:51,670 --> 00:02:49,599

has anybody ever tried to turn the moon

72

00:02:54,040 --> 00:02:51,680

into a bong like i mean is that possible

73

00:02:55,830 --> 00:02:54,050

i mean technically too many holes

74

00:02:59,670 --> 00:02:55,840

[Laughter]

75

00:03:04,630 --> 00:03:02,550

plugged carbon all those holes dude john

76

00:03:06,470 --> 00:03:04,640

learth uh doesn't john lear think

77

00:03:09,190 --> 00:03:06,480

there's like swimming pools and stuff up

78

00:03:10,710 --> 00:03:09,200

there jim yeah let him say that

79

00:03:13,110 --> 00:03:10,720

he says that there's like people living

80

00:03:15,670 --> 00:03:13,120

up there with their swimming pools and

81

00:03:17,589 --> 00:03:15,680

backyards and junk like that they

82

00:03:19,430 --> 00:03:17,599

probably got a couple hot boxes going

83

00:03:21,830 --> 00:03:19,440

that's it yeah yeah

84

00:03:23,750 --> 00:03:21,840

i know you know i've i've known john

85

00:03:26,390 --> 00:03:23,760

lear

86

00:03:27,509 --> 00:03:26,400

almost 50 years

87

00:03:33,430 --> 00:03:27,519

jesus

88

00:03:38,949 --> 00:03:35,270

that's 50 years isn't it so would you

89

00:03:41,509 --> 00:03:38,959

say would you say uh his

90

00:03:44,710 --> 00:03:41,519

his a bit of his ufology rubbed off on

91

00:03:46,550 --> 00:03:44,720

you over the time oh no i've uh i i

92

00:03:49,430 --> 00:03:46,560

think that one of the reasons we we sort

93

00:03:50,630 --> 00:03:49,440

of clicked is because i'm as crazy as he

94

00:03:52,789 --> 00:03:50,640

is

95

00:03:55,429 --> 00:03:52,799

and we both we both have a certain

96

00:03:57,110 --> 00:03:55,439

passion you know about things that go

97

00:03:58,149 --> 00:03:57,120

that fly things that go bump in the

98

00:04:01,270 --> 00:03:58,159

night

99

00:04:02,070 --> 00:04:01,280

and he has a real disdain for authority

100

00:04:04,229 --> 00:04:02,080

oh

101  
00:04:05,190 --> 00:04:04,239  
sort of why

102  
00:04:07,910 --> 00:04:05,200  
yeah

103  
00:04:09,589 --> 00:04:07,920  
and i mean he he was at

104  
00:04:11,830 --> 00:04:09,599  
he photographed

105  
00:04:14,869 --> 00:04:11,840  
i think it was half blue or one of the

106  
00:04:17,430 --> 00:04:14,879  
early migs when he actually drove down

107  
00:04:20,390 --> 00:04:17,440  
to the edge of the lake bed

108  
00:04:21,430 --> 00:04:20,400  
and took a shot across the lake

109  
00:04:24,950 --> 00:04:21,440  
and

110  
00:04:26,469 --> 00:04:24,960  
took a whole bunch of pictures

111  
00:04:28,230 --> 00:04:26,479  
and he put those in his pocket through a

112  
00:04:29,510 --> 00:04:28,240  
couple other rolls another roll in there

113  
00:04:30,950 --> 00:04:29,520

and did a little bit of shooting when

114

00:04:34,710 --> 00:04:30,960

they came and said

115

00:04:36,710 --> 00:04:34,720

uh we're gonna have to take your film oh

116

00:04:38,710 --> 00:04:36,720

can i have it back he said you know it

117

00:04:40,390 --> 00:04:38,720

depends what's on there so he gave him

118

00:04:43,510 --> 00:04:40,400

the stuff he just the good stuff he had

119

00:04:45,830 --> 00:04:43,520

in his pocket so smart man smart man you

120

00:04:47,590 --> 00:04:45,840

always have a backup stash right

121

00:04:49,830 --> 00:04:47,600

yeah yeah so

122

00:04:52,230 --> 00:04:49,840

just to give people some context the

123

00:04:54,710 --> 00:04:52,240

have blue was pretty much the precursor

124

00:04:58,629 --> 00:04:54,720

to the f-117 right that was the

125

00:04:59,590 --> 00:04:58,639

technology demonstrator for the f-117

126  
00:05:02,230 --> 00:04:59,600  
for

127  
00:05:04,710 --> 00:05:02,240  
senior prom which was their

128  
00:05:09,029 --> 00:05:04,720  
f-117 looking cruise missile

129  
00:05:10,390 --> 00:05:09,039  
and for senior ice which was their b2

130  
00:05:13,029 --> 00:05:10,400  
competitor

131  
00:05:15,430 --> 00:05:13,039  
it was it was a gigantic b2 is what it

132  
00:05:17,670 --> 00:05:15,440  
looked i mean a gigantic

133  
00:05:19,749 --> 00:05:17,680  
uh f-117

134  
00:05:21,270 --> 00:05:19,759  
sweet what's happening

135  
00:05:24,150 --> 00:05:21,280  
that's one sexy

136  
00:05:26,950 --> 00:05:24,160  
senior prom right there man yeah look at

137  
00:05:30,070 --> 00:05:26,960  
that thing man that is an awesome like

138  
00:05:31,350 --> 00:05:30,080

code name senior prom dude ooh this

139

00:05:32,870 --> 00:05:31,360

one's not something it's like so that's

140

00:05:34,070 --> 00:05:32,880

what they that's what they created

141

00:05:35,990 --> 00:05:34,080

before

142

00:05:38,150 --> 00:05:36,000

was built to track

143

00:05:39,189 --> 00:05:38,160

was built to sort of follow a lot of

144

00:05:41,510 --> 00:05:39,199

these

145

00:05:44,230 --> 00:05:41,520

uh planes right

146

00:05:45,590 --> 00:05:44,240

yeah well now the uh the

147

00:05:47,510 --> 00:05:45,600

uh

148

00:05:49,670 --> 00:05:47,520

cassette blue

149

00:05:52,070 --> 00:05:49,680

was uh their their the first

150

00:05:53,990 --> 00:05:52,080

square square fronted one down down a

151  
00:05:55,670 --> 00:05:54,000  
bit that you were like oh what the hell

152  
00:05:57,430 --> 00:05:55,680  
is this thing yeah yeah

153  
00:05:59,749 --> 00:05:57,440  
uh we where you're we have your little

154  
00:06:01,270 --> 00:05:59,759  
finger thing pointing

155  
00:06:03,990 --> 00:06:01,280  
that is uh

156  
00:06:05,430 --> 00:06:04,000  
that's uh tacit blue

157  
00:06:10,070 --> 00:06:05,440  
uh

158  
00:06:13,510 --> 00:06:10,080  
for blended surfaces so they could

159  
00:06:14,230 --> 00:06:13,520  
predict the radar return on a

160  
00:07:06,230 --> 00:06:14,240  
a

161  
00:07:09,350 --> 00:07:06,240  
uh

162  
00:07:11,830 --> 00:07:09,360  
fuselage they will be able to disrupt

163  
00:07:14,309 --> 00:07:11,840

all electronic transmission

164

00:07:16,230 --> 00:07:14,319

into the battlefield

165

00:07:17,350 --> 00:07:16,240

where you know we could block the radios

166

00:07:19,830 --> 00:07:17,360

we can block all you know their

167

00:07:22,150 --> 00:07:19,840

telemetry and everything else

168

00:07:24,629 --> 00:07:22,160

and and then they would it would do a

169

00:07:27,589 --> 00:07:24,639

180 it would go up and down

170

00:07:29,110 --> 00:07:27,599

along the forward edge of battle

171

00:07:31,270 --> 00:07:29,120

and they would they would go back and

172

00:07:33,990 --> 00:07:31,280

forth when it when it turned when it did

173

00:07:35,430 --> 00:07:34,000

the 180 it was a very very large radar

174

00:07:38,710 --> 00:07:35,440

cross-section and then it become

175

00:07:40,390 --> 00:07:38,720

invisible again and then come back again

176

00:07:42,870 --> 00:07:40,400

and that's it was could be used to

177

00:07:45,670 --> 00:07:42,880

disrupt disrupt all their air defenses

178

00:07:47,830 --> 00:07:45,680

all their communications

179

00:07:49,510 --> 00:07:47,840

so i have to ask though like that sounds

180

00:07:51,350 --> 00:07:49,520

like a pretty good idea would they go

181

00:07:52,790 --> 00:07:51,360

with instead

182

00:07:56,869 --> 00:07:52,800

uh

183

00:07:56,879 --> 00:08:01,589

jim

184

00:08:05,990 --> 00:08:04,390

i see my area 51 thing on your wall

185

00:08:07,670 --> 00:08:06,000

behind you joe yeah dude it's right

186

00:08:09,510 --> 00:08:07,680

there man yeah when you come up with

187

00:08:11,270 --> 00:08:09,520

t-shirts i need one my other one's worn

188

00:08:12,950 --> 00:08:11,280

out

189

00:08:14,469 --> 00:08:12,960

we'll get you one

190

00:08:15,990 --> 00:08:14,479

we want to make a cool design i want to

191

00:08:18,070 --> 00:08:16,000

put your face on the side of it with

192

00:08:20,469 --> 00:08:18,080

your scissors

193

00:08:24,309 --> 00:08:20,479

really ruin it but

194

00:08:30,869 --> 00:08:27,830

you have to get a picture of paul

195

00:08:34,630 --> 00:08:30,879

okay yeah that would be perfect

196

00:08:35,430 --> 00:08:34,640

paul the alien yes oh got it yeah

197

00:08:38,230 --> 00:08:35,440

yeah

198

00:08:40,949 --> 00:08:38,240

you're like paul who what

199

00:08:42,630 --> 00:08:40,959

floyd paul heineck would you speak

200

00:08:44,870 --> 00:08:42,640

whoever it is jim knows him and he'll

201  
00:08:46,310 --> 00:08:44,880  
send us a picture right yeah

202  
00:08:49,269 --> 00:08:46,320  
right

203  
00:08:51,030 --> 00:08:49,279  
so let's talk yeah what i i never

204  
00:08:53,829 --> 00:08:51,040  
thought about like

205  
00:08:56,150 --> 00:08:53,839  
this uh the cloaking uh technology with

206  
00:08:59,110 --> 00:08:56,160  
the angles i mean you guys uh get into

207  
00:09:01,430 --> 00:08:59,120  
this subject at the towards middle slash

208  
00:09:03,110 --> 00:09:01,440  
end of the the documentary

209  
00:09:04,389 --> 00:09:03,120  
where you're talking about like just the

210  
00:09:06,550 --> 00:09:04,399  
angles and how

211  
00:09:07,509 --> 00:09:06,560  
the stealth technology is like

212  
00:09:13,670 --> 00:09:07,519  
to

213  
00:09:14,949 --> 00:09:13,680

radar radar yes thank you uh but but jim

214

00:09:18,230 --> 00:09:14,959

you're saying that it was literally

215

00:09:19,670 --> 00:09:18,240

itself a weapon just flying around like

216

00:09:21,190 --> 00:09:19,680

messing things up

217

00:09:23,190 --> 00:09:21,200

catch it blue if it had become an

218

00:09:25,110 --> 00:09:23,200

operational program yeah

219

00:09:27,509 --> 00:09:25,120

it would have you know it would it would

220

00:09:30,389 --> 00:09:27,519

disrupt your you know your

221

00:09:31,910 --> 00:09:30,399

all your electronic uh emissions

222

00:09:33,350 --> 00:09:31,920

and the thing about stealth there are

223

00:09:35,030 --> 00:09:33,360

there are

224

00:09:37,350 --> 00:09:35,040

like six or seven

225

00:09:39,750 --> 00:09:37,360

things to contribute to stealth

226

00:09:42,949 --> 00:09:39,760

one of them is sound

227

00:09:46,790 --> 00:09:42,959

you know an f-117 is noisy a b-2 is

228

00:09:49,750 --> 00:09:46,800

noisy uh you know darcy makes that uh

229

00:09:51,269 --> 00:09:49,760

clear in the in the documentary as where

230

00:09:53,829 --> 00:09:51,279

the tr-3b and some of the other stuff

231

00:09:56,550 --> 00:09:53,839

they're dealing with makes no noise

232

00:10:01,350 --> 00:09:59,670

hover silently yeah and so you have you

233

00:10:03,590 --> 00:10:01,360

have visual you have audible you have

234

00:10:04,870 --> 00:10:03,600

radar cross-section you have infrared

235

00:10:05,910 --> 00:10:04,880

you have

236

00:10:09,269 --> 00:10:05,920

uh

237

00:10:11,430 --> 00:10:09,279

electronic emissions

238

00:10:12,949 --> 00:10:11,440

and there was uh one when i think it's

239

00:10:14,630 --> 00:10:12,959

kind of sonar

240

00:10:16,710 --> 00:10:14,640

uh no they wouldn't they wouldn't be

241

00:10:20,069 --> 00:10:16,720

sonar because you know the sonar is only

242

00:10:22,710 --> 00:10:20,079

good underwater underwater yeah

243

00:10:24,069 --> 00:10:22,720

yeah and and the submarine that i was on

244

00:10:27,030 --> 00:10:24,079

that took me seven and a half years to

245

00:10:29,030 --> 00:10:27,040

get on the uss connecticut the one that

246

00:10:30,870 --> 00:10:29,040

hit the sea mount here uh

247

00:10:33,030 --> 00:10:30,880

month and a half ago now

248

00:10:35,430 --> 00:10:33,040

i've i've been all over the inside of

249

00:10:37,829 --> 00:10:35,440

that submarine that's in one of my books

250

00:10:39,829 --> 00:10:37,839

doing your telemetry

251

00:10:41,670 --> 00:10:39,839

yeah no i was uh

252

00:10:45,110 --> 00:10:41,680

i was there to do a photo shoot for uh

253

00:10:46,790 --> 00:10:45,120

for my virginia class seawolf book

254

00:10:48,470 --> 00:10:46,800

and it took me seven and a half years to

255

00:10:49,829 --> 00:10:48,480

get onto connecticut

256

00:10:51,190 --> 00:10:49,839

because you can only get on the sea walt

257

00:10:52,949 --> 00:10:51,200

for the connecticut you can't get in the

258

00:10:54,630 --> 00:10:52,959

jimmy carter and there's only three sea

259

00:10:56,790 --> 00:10:54,640

wolf class boats

260

00:10:58,710 --> 00:10:56,800

but they have a two-story torpedo room

261

00:11:00,550 --> 00:10:58,720

and they go when they go on patrol they

262

00:11:03,990 --> 00:11:00,560

they're designed to take out the entire

263

00:11:06,550 --> 00:11:04,000

soviet northern fleet and submarine yeah

264

00:11:08,550 --> 00:11:06,560

oh wow that's crazy

265

00:11:11,590 --> 00:11:08,560

so the cold war ended so they instead of

266

00:11:13,670 --> 00:11:11,600

having 27 of them we have three

267

00:11:15,509 --> 00:11:13,680

and then the they came out with sea wolf

268

00:11:17,110 --> 00:11:15,519

white which was the virginia class i've

269

00:11:18,949 --> 00:11:17,120

been on those two i've been in all of

270

00:11:20,949 --> 00:11:18,959

them i i have really been

271

00:11:23,030 --> 00:11:20,959

um

272

00:11:24,710 --> 00:11:23,040

i mean i saw the f-117 when it first

273

00:11:27,190 --> 00:11:24,720

came out i saw the blackbird before

274

00:11:31,350 --> 00:11:27,200

anybody and you know civilians saw it

275

00:11:33,430 --> 00:11:31,360

um i've you know flew into b2 simulator

276

00:11:35,509 --> 00:11:33,440

uh i've been to 400 feet deep in a

277

00:11:37,430 --> 00:11:35,519

ballistic missile submarine

278

00:11:38,710 --> 00:11:37,440

jim have they ever have they ever tried

279

00:11:41,670 --> 00:11:38,720

to make something

280

00:11:44,389 --> 00:11:41,680

like an airplane that uh that can like

281

00:11:45,670 --> 00:11:44,399

start out underwater and then like fly

282

00:11:47,110 --> 00:11:45,680

up in the sky have they ever tried to

283

00:11:50,069 --> 00:11:47,120

work on anything like that well no

284

00:11:52,629 --> 00:11:50,079

there's uh yeah there's a it's not an

285

00:11:54,310 --> 00:11:52,639

airplane it's a drone uh the skunk works

286

00:11:57,829 --> 00:11:54,320

uh came out where that is called

287

00:11:59,990 --> 00:11:57,839

cormorant cormorant yeah and it would it

288

00:12:00,949 --> 00:12:00,000

would come out come out of the launch

289

00:12:03,750 --> 00:12:00,959

tube

290

00:12:05,509 --> 00:12:03,760

for an ohio torpedo missile

291

00:12:08,829 --> 00:12:05,519

oh okay i'm talking about the missile

292

00:12:11,190 --> 00:12:08,839

tube okay so just shot out the top like

293

00:12:12,790 --> 00:12:11,200

yeah it would go up slowly it would go

294

00:12:15,110 --> 00:12:12,800

to the surface

295

00:12:18,870 --> 00:12:15,120

and then once the sub is is out of the

296

00:12:21,269 --> 00:12:18,880

way then it it there's a booster

297

00:12:23,110 --> 00:12:21,279

and it shoots it up in the air it goes

298

00:12:25,670 --> 00:12:23,120

fast enough to start the engine that's

299

00:12:27,509 --> 00:12:25,680

cool it does its reconnaissance and then

300

00:12:30,069 --> 00:12:27,519

it comes back in and it lands in the

301

00:12:32,150 --> 00:12:30,079

water and it sits there

302

00:12:34,150 --> 00:12:32,160

it has you know it has a transponder you

303

00:12:35,990 --> 00:12:34,160

know that selecting that's set up

304

00:12:38,470 --> 00:12:36,000

specifically for that particular

305

00:12:40,949 --> 00:12:38,480

submarine that launched it and then

306

00:12:42,629 --> 00:12:40,959

maybe an hour later uh

307

00:12:43,829 --> 00:12:42,639

it will they'll

308

00:12:46,389 --> 00:12:43,839

send up a

309

00:12:49,430 --> 00:12:46,399

almost like an rov with on a cable hook

310

00:12:50,829 --> 00:12:49,440

onto it and pull it back into the sub

311

00:12:54,470 --> 00:12:50,839

so that's

312

00:12:56,550 --> 00:12:54,480

cool all of these things are really cool

313

00:12:58,870 --> 00:12:56,560

on paper and in theory until they're

314

00:13:01,590 --> 00:12:58,880

launched and we're in world war three

315

00:13:04,870 --> 00:13:01,600

yeah and then they're a pain in the ass

316

00:13:06,930 --> 00:13:04,880

those were in world war three geez man

317

00:13:11,590 --> 00:13:06,940

i didn't know that that's amazing

318

00:13:13,030 --> 00:13:11,600

[Laughter]

319

00:13:15,269 --> 00:13:13,040

he's [h\_\_h] with you

320

00:13:18,400 --> 00:13:15,279

so oh my god oh my god i'm so dumb i

321

00:13:18,410 --> 00:13:23,990

[Laughter]

322

00:13:29,350 --> 00:13:26,310

if putin in china you know if russia and

323

00:13:31,030 --> 00:13:29,360

china really want to push the americans

324

00:13:32,150 --> 00:13:31,040

then we'll start to see some of jim

325

00:13:34,870 --> 00:13:32,160

goodall's

326

00:13:36,550 --> 00:13:34,880

toys launched and flying around for sure

327

00:13:38,389 --> 00:13:36,560

oh my god

328

00:13:41,269 --> 00:13:38,399

i just in my head thought that that was

329

00:13:43,670 --> 00:13:41,279

already war like jesus

330

00:13:44,710 --> 00:13:43,680

the mandela effect just happened

331

00:13:47,670 --> 00:13:44,720

yeah

332

00:13:49,910 --> 00:13:47,680

one of the things that uh china

333

00:13:51,110 --> 00:13:49,920

north korea iran and

334

00:13:53,030 --> 00:13:51,120

the russians i don't think we have to

335

00:13:54,389 --> 00:13:53,040

worry about the russians i think

336

00:13:57,030 --> 00:13:54,399

we are

337

00:13:58,949 --> 00:13:57,040

closer in ideology to the russians than

338

00:14:00,230 --> 00:13:58,959

a lot of people uh

339

00:14:01,670 --> 00:14:00,240

oh yeah they're they're friends with

340

00:14:03,670 --> 00:14:01,680

trump right

341

00:14:06,069 --> 00:14:03,680

well no they don't want war they want

342

00:14:08,870 --> 00:14:06,079

prosperity in in

343

00:14:10,790 --> 00:14:08,880

the former soviet union i'm just kidding

344

00:14:14,310 --> 00:14:10,800

um

345

00:14:19,670 --> 00:14:17,269

that's yeah like i i kind of align with

346

00:14:21,750 --> 00:14:19,680

you jim with like i don't know much

347

00:14:23,430 --> 00:14:21,760

about politics but like it seems like it

348

00:14:25,910 --> 00:14:23,440

seems like we're we're pretty on the

349

00:14:27,590 --> 00:14:25,920

same same side of of things america i

350

00:14:29,030 --> 00:14:27,600

mean who might talk about politics or

351

00:14:31,430 --> 00:14:29,040

whatever but yeah unfortunately

352

00:14:33,750 --> 00:14:31,440

unfortunately i i put too much into

353

00:14:35,990 --> 00:14:33,760

politics

354

00:14:37,110 --> 00:14:36,000

i backed off quite a bit over the years

355

00:14:38,629 --> 00:14:37,120

so

356

00:14:40,949 --> 00:14:38,639

because it doesn't it doesn't do any

357

00:14:42,870 --> 00:14:40,959

good racism got to be careful about the

358

00:14:44,629 --> 00:14:42,880

religion stuff too man have you read

359

00:14:45,670 --> 00:14:44,639

some of those comments under dolan's

360

00:14:48,550 --> 00:14:45,680

video

361

00:14:49,990 --> 00:14:48,560

people were raging about

362

00:14:51,509 --> 00:14:50,000

the like

363

00:14:53,350 --> 00:14:51,519

uh

364

00:14:55,350 --> 00:14:53,360

when you said oh you know all these

365

00:14:56,550 --> 00:14:55,360

religions would like fall apart if we

366

00:14:59,430 --> 00:14:56,560

announced

367

00:15:02,069 --> 00:14:59,440

et's existence and like people they're

368

00:15:03,990 --> 00:15:02,079

like i'd say about 50 of the comments

369

00:15:06,949 --> 00:15:04,000

under dolan's video are like

370

00:15:10,310 --> 00:15:06,959

mr jim goodall is absolutely wrong

371

00:15:15,030 --> 00:15:10,320

buddha is not and like christianity is

372

00:15:17,030 --> 00:15:15,040

this and like it's crazy oh man

373

00:15:18,790 --> 00:15:17,040

it's just crazy because

374

00:15:20,790 --> 00:15:18,800

you know when you talk about this whole

375

00:15:22,710 --> 00:15:20,800

this whole subject i mean that is

376

00:15:24,470 --> 00:15:22,720

something that has to be discussed you

377

00:15:26,310 --> 00:15:24,480

know it's not like a taboo topic that we

378

00:15:28,150 --> 00:15:26,320

just can't touch we're going to have to

379

00:15:30,710 --> 00:15:28,160

cross that bridge

380

00:15:31,990 --> 00:15:30,720

of course yeah i i agree with what he

381

00:15:33,829 --> 00:15:32,000

says but

382

00:15:36,150 --> 00:15:33,839

there's a lot of folks that don't you

383

00:15:37,829 --> 00:15:36,160

know and that is that is the religious

384

00:15:40,069 --> 00:15:37,839

folks they're very very very

385

00:15:41,829 --> 00:15:40,079

protective of their institutional

386

00:15:43,590 --> 00:15:41,839

beliefs you know their

387

00:15:45,590 --> 00:15:43,600

their theocracies

388

00:15:48,470 --> 00:15:45,600

that has been the belief of a lot of

389

00:15:50,949 --> 00:15:48,480

people uh in the aerospace and space

390

00:15:53,189 --> 00:15:50,959

industry and in the federal government

391

00:15:56,310 --> 00:15:53,199

and even in legitimate circles for quite

392

00:16:00,550 --> 00:15:56,320

some time and said what what if

393

00:16:02,310 --> 00:16:00,560

you know when moses parted the red sea

394

00:16:03,910 --> 00:16:02,320

did he or did he have some beam that

395

00:16:05,990 --> 00:16:03,920

would push the you know the water out of

396

00:16:07,269 --> 00:16:06,000

the way or maybe the aliens over

397

00:16:09,189 --> 00:16:07,279

overhead

398

00:16:12,310 --> 00:16:09,199

same with greek mythology look at greek

399

00:16:15,430 --> 00:16:12,320

mythology and you you think about

400

00:16:17,749 --> 00:16:15,440

particular greek gods lightning bolts

401  
00:16:19,829 --> 00:16:17,759  
zeus

402  
00:16:21,910 --> 00:16:19,839  
maybe he's playing an a10

403  
00:16:23,749 --> 00:16:21,920  
he's got an art reactor he's got an

404  
00:16:26,629 --> 00:16:23,759  
earth reactor on his jet

405  
00:16:29,829 --> 00:16:26,639  
yeah an ayton warthog

406  
00:16:32,470 --> 00:16:29,839  
oh yeah that is a bolt of lightning dude

407  
00:16:35,110 --> 00:16:32,480  
yes when i when i was stationed at lowry

408  
00:16:37,670 --> 00:16:35,120  
they were just starting to

409  
00:16:38,949 --> 00:16:37,680  
that's where the m61 vulcan cannon

410  
00:16:41,030 --> 00:16:38,959  
school was

411  
00:16:43,430 --> 00:16:41,040  
and it was it was a c-shift school which

412  
00:16:45,269 --> 00:16:43,440  
means it started at 10 o'clock at night

413  
00:16:48,150 --> 00:16:45,279

and you could be downtown denver you

414

00:16:51,829 --> 00:16:48,160

know 13 14 miles away from the base all

415

00:16:55,910 --> 00:16:53,670

that was 100 rounds of 20 millimeter

416

00:16:58,310 --> 00:16:55,920

adjustments yes it's zeus like two

417

00:17:00,230 --> 00:16:58,320

seconds that was zeus man i mean

418

00:17:02,389 --> 00:17:00,240

i mean or a laser

419

00:17:06,230 --> 00:17:02,399

like have you guys ever seen the

420

00:17:08,710 --> 00:17:06,240

original david spader um version of

421

00:17:11,029 --> 00:17:08,720

stargate my one of my favorite movies

422

00:17:13,829 --> 00:17:11,039

it's so good it's so good right remember

423

00:17:16,069 --> 00:17:13,839

that really cool scene when they're like

424

00:17:19,270 --> 00:17:16,079

trying to fight like there's an uprising

425

00:17:19,990 --> 00:17:19,280

of the miners the like villagers against

426

00:17:21,590 --> 00:17:20,000

the

427

00:17:23,669 --> 00:17:21,600

raw like

428

00:17:25,429 --> 00:17:23,679

occupants and stuff and that really

429

00:17:27,829 --> 00:17:25,439

funny looking guy that looks kind of

430

00:17:30,150 --> 00:17:27,839

like a neanderthal starts

431

00:17:32,230 --> 00:17:30,160

just trying to run from

432

00:17:36,070 --> 00:17:32,240

a massive amount of explosions and

433

00:17:38,549 --> 00:17:36,080

gunfire over top yes that's awesome i'd

434

00:17:40,390 --> 00:17:38,559

say that guy thought zeus was throwing

435

00:17:41,750 --> 00:17:40,400

lightning at him no

436

00:17:42,789 --> 00:17:41,760

yeah probably

437

00:17:59,270 --> 00:17:42,799

probably

438

00:18:03,190 --> 00:18:00,789

man yeah i mean that movie's been out

439

00:18:04,870 --> 00:18:03,200

for a while great scene kind of funny

440

00:18:08,230 --> 00:18:04,880

kind of sad

441

00:18:09,990 --> 00:18:08,240

all together great yes yes yeah we just

442

00:18:12,549 --> 00:18:10,000

read uh what was it tuesday we read the

443

00:18:14,950 --> 00:18:12,559

uh the was it the introduction to

444

00:18:17,110 --> 00:18:14,960

physics the air force uh

445

00:18:19,270 --> 00:18:17,120

little document that they had that was

446

00:18:21,350 --> 00:18:19,280

pretty wild you know yeah

447

00:18:23,430 --> 00:18:21,360

yeah that was pretty nuts talking about

448

00:18:26,150 --> 00:18:23,440

the the the people that came from the

449

00:18:29,029 --> 00:18:26,160

sky and separated into two tribes and

450

00:18:31,430 --> 00:18:29,039

then one of them sent these these these

451  
00:18:32,710 --> 00:18:31,440  
things from the city and they rode on

452  
00:18:35,350 --> 00:18:32,720  
like you know

453  
00:18:37,430 --> 00:18:35,360  
lines of light and and exploded and

454  
00:18:38,870 --> 00:18:37,440  
everything was like everybody would die

455  
00:18:40,950 --> 00:18:38,880  
that would go into the city and it

456  
00:18:43,190 --> 00:18:40,960  
burned everybody for miles like this is

457  
00:18:45,270 --> 00:18:43,200  
wild man it sounds it sounds like uh

458  
00:18:48,390 --> 00:18:45,280  
nuclear detonation right oh and i

459  
00:18:50,789 --> 00:18:48,400  
probably pronounced that wrong but

460  
00:18:53,270 --> 00:18:50,799  
yeah thank you

461  
00:18:55,430 --> 00:18:53,280  
dude yeah well i mean we look back at

462  
00:18:59,270 --> 00:18:55,440  
like these these uh

463  
00:19:02,150 --> 00:18:59,280

giant stones that are like melted

464

00:19:05,590 --> 00:19:02,160

i mean what else melts stone

465

00:19:07,909 --> 00:19:05,600

uh nuclear detonations yeah

466

00:19:09,590 --> 00:19:07,919

makes glass on the ground and stuff like

467

00:19:11,990 --> 00:19:09,600

that's just wild

468

00:19:14,070 --> 00:19:12,000

yeah it's like stuff from the the vedas

469

00:19:14,870 --> 00:19:14,080

you know like the indian

470

00:19:17,029 --> 00:19:14,880

uh

471

00:19:18,070 --> 00:19:17,039

religious texts they talked about like

472

00:19:19,190 --> 00:19:18,080

you know

473

00:19:27,990 --> 00:19:19,200

the

474

00:19:30,789 --> 00:19:28,000

warfare weapons and uh civil cities were

475

00:19:33,110 --> 00:19:30,799

being like leveled and stuff so

476

00:19:34,630 --> 00:19:33,120

who knows i think it's lost history

477

00:19:36,070 --> 00:19:34,640

really you know we're all suffering from

478

00:19:38,150 --> 00:19:36,080

amnesia

479

00:19:40,230 --> 00:19:38,160

yeah it's such a bummer how much cool

480

00:19:42,230 --> 00:19:40,240

[h\_\_h] has gotten destroyed over like

481

00:19:44,630 --> 00:19:42,240

thousands of years like it's such a

482

00:19:46,310 --> 00:19:44,640

bummer you never think about it you know

483

00:19:48,070 --> 00:19:46,320

it's almost like maybe hoarders are like

484

00:19:49,510 --> 00:19:48,080

heroes of society and we don't treat

485

00:19:51,430 --> 00:19:49,520

them right

486

00:19:53,590 --> 00:19:51,440

like we need people to be hanging on to

487

00:19:55,350 --> 00:19:53,600

this stuff they needed to they needed to

488

00:19:58,390 --> 00:19:55,360

hoard like

489

00:20:00,870 --> 00:19:58,400

tablets tablets of of like scriptures

490

00:20:03,029 --> 00:20:00,880

not just like newspapers and and puzzle

491

00:20:04,390 --> 00:20:03,039

games they bought i totally agree i

492

00:20:05,990 --> 00:20:04,400

totally agree you know if somebody has

493

00:20:08,789 --> 00:20:06,000

an issue sometimes they just need to be

494

00:20:10,549 --> 00:20:08,799

redirected into like their place you

495

00:20:12,630 --> 00:20:10,559

know like they're just lost but like

496

00:20:15,110 --> 00:20:12,640

it's like hey i'm totally cool with you

497

00:20:17,669 --> 00:20:15,120

hoarding but like let's go on adventures

498

00:20:19,190 --> 00:20:17,679

and find like ancient tablets and [h\_\_\h]

499

00:20:20,789 --> 00:20:19,200

and like let's hoard that instead and

500

00:20:23,830 --> 00:20:20,799

they're like okay i guess that's all

501  
00:20:24,540 --> 00:20:23,840  
right let's get rid of these

502  
00:20:26,630 --> 00:20:24,550  
cheeseburgers

503  
00:20:28,470 --> 00:20:26,640  
[Laughter]

504  
00:20:30,950 --> 00:20:28,480  
i'll be right back don't throw out that

505  
00:20:33,270 --> 00:20:30,960  
chocolate bar wrapper yeah

506  
00:20:35,110 --> 00:20:33,280  
let's go get something of value we're

507  
00:20:38,470 --> 00:20:35,120  
sitting on 40 pounds of dog [\h\_\_\h] right

508  
00:20:43,430 --> 00:20:41,669  
whoa did we just lose jim completely

509  
00:20:44,789 --> 00:20:43,440  
he said he'll be right back okay he'll

510  
00:20:47,110 --> 00:20:44,799  
be back

511  
00:20:50,230 --> 00:20:47,120  
that was my that was oh okay uh

512  
00:20:53,990 --> 00:20:50,240  
so so question for you guys uh

513  
00:20:56,390 --> 00:20:54,000

if so in in the documentary uh yb49 the

514

00:20:58,070 --> 00:20:56,400

delta shaped plane uh code name the

515

00:21:00,230 --> 00:20:58,080

giant boomerang

516

00:21:01,350 --> 00:21:00,240

massive like first boomerang shaped

517

00:21:04,230 --> 00:21:01,360

plane

518

00:21:06,070 --> 00:21:04,240

uh what i mean we're talking about like

519

00:21:07,750 --> 00:21:06,080

history and things being lost and

520

00:21:09,669 --> 00:21:07,760

technology between getting to a point

521

00:21:11,430 --> 00:21:09,679

and then society collapse like what if

522

00:21:13,190 --> 00:21:11,440

society just collapsed right after that

523

00:21:16,310 --> 00:21:13,200

boomerang and then there's all this

524

00:21:18,310 --> 00:21:16,320

written documentation of seeing this

525

00:21:20,950 --> 00:21:18,320

giant boomerang figure

526

00:21:23,750 --> 00:21:20,960

like somebody in the future after

527

00:21:26,149 --> 00:21:23,760

society builds itself back up and sees i

528

00:21:29,549 --> 00:21:26,159

don't know maybe even a photo or or a

529

00:21:32,230 --> 00:21:29,559

drawing or a written description of this

530

00:21:33,669 --> 00:21:32,240

yb49 could that not just be

531

00:21:36,630 --> 00:21:33,679

like what we're seeing

532

00:21:38,390 --> 00:21:36,640

in in like egyptian hieroglyphs like

533

00:21:39,590 --> 00:21:38,400

when you see those those images like a

534

00:21:41,750 --> 00:21:39,600

helicopter

535

00:21:45,029 --> 00:21:41,760

there's a plane and there's one of the

536

00:21:46,310 --> 00:21:45,039

that go the banshee from halo

537

00:21:47,909 --> 00:21:46,320

and like

538

00:21:50,310 --> 00:21:47,919

could could that just not be a

539

00:21:52,950 --> 00:21:50,320

historical record of like yeah society

540

00:21:54,390 --> 00:21:52,960

took a little step backwards after this

541

00:21:56,630 --> 00:21:54,400

was made

542

00:21:57,990 --> 00:21:56,640

if we don't if we don't you know watch

543

00:22:00,710 --> 00:21:58,000

out we're going to be heading for that

544

00:22:01,510 --> 00:22:00,720

same uh disaster

545

00:22:03,350 --> 00:22:01,520

yeah

546

00:22:05,590 --> 00:22:03,360

so we're talking about like okay all

547

00:22:08,470 --> 00:22:05,600

these uh ancient structures huge

548

00:22:11,270 --> 00:22:08,480

monolithic granic blocks that show signs

549

00:22:13,029 --> 00:22:11,280

of melting which like has to be

550

00:22:14,630 --> 00:22:13,039

of a a

551  
00:22:16,950 --> 00:22:14,640  
crazy degree

552  
00:22:19,430 --> 00:22:16,960  
i mean that that only shows

553  
00:22:21,430 --> 00:22:19,440  
uh to me it's either one like like some

554  
00:22:23,110 --> 00:22:21,440  
people fall in the category of oh those

555  
00:22:25,510 --> 00:22:23,120  
aliens that did it but what if it was us

556  
00:22:27,510 --> 00:22:25,520  
like maybe we were that smart like

557  
00:22:28,549 --> 00:22:27,520  
maybe the the timeline

558  
00:22:29,590 --> 00:22:28,559  
graham

559  
00:22:33,350 --> 00:22:29,600  
hancock

560  
00:22:35,270 --> 00:22:33,360  
yeah he he has the theory that uh we are

561  
00:22:38,390 --> 00:22:35,280  
suffering as a like

562  
00:22:41,830 --> 00:22:38,400  
society from cultural and or historical

563  
00:22:44,710 --> 00:22:41,840

amnesia because it's possible that we

564

00:22:45,669 --> 00:22:44,720

as a planet go through these cataclysmic

565

00:22:48,789 --> 00:22:45,679

events

566

00:22:49,669 --> 00:22:48,799

on a regular cycle right and people talk

567

00:22:52,310 --> 00:22:49,679

about

568

00:22:53,510 --> 00:22:52,320

um you know possible

569

00:22:55,669 --> 00:22:53,520

uh

570

00:22:58,149 --> 00:22:55,679

cataclysmic events that are triggered by

571

00:23:00,470 --> 00:22:58,159

maybe a planetoid that comes into our

572

00:23:03,350 --> 00:23:00,480

solar system every certain thousand

573

00:23:05,430 --> 00:23:03,360

years you know zechariah stitching wrote

574

00:23:07,110 --> 00:23:05,440

uh the

575

00:23:09,270 --> 00:23:07,120

is it the

576

00:23:12,070 --> 00:23:09,280

the 12th planet 12th planet yeah i was

577

00:23:14,549 --> 00:23:12,080

like going to say 9 10 11 12.

578

00:23:16,149 --> 00:23:14,559

but uh yeah 12th planet you know and and

579

00:23:18,789 --> 00:23:16,159

that's

580

00:23:21,270 --> 00:23:18,799

people some people say nibiru whatever

581

00:23:24,549 --> 00:23:21,280

planet x but it's like it might not even

582

00:23:26,390 --> 00:23:24,559

be that it might just be like every

583

00:23:27,750 --> 00:23:26,400

certain amount of years

584

00:23:31,430 --> 00:23:27,760

uh there's a

585

00:23:34,149 --> 00:23:31,440

a shift in in the polls and uh you know

586

00:23:35,190 --> 00:23:34,159

the the ice caps melt and the whole

587

00:23:37,110 --> 00:23:35,200

planet

588

00:23:38,549 --> 00:23:37,120

goes off its wobble or something like

589

00:23:42,470 --> 00:23:38,559

that we're seeing

590

00:23:43,750 --> 00:23:42,480

the ice caps right now melting on mass

591

00:23:45,110 --> 00:23:43,760

right so

592

00:23:46,950 --> 00:23:45,120

well it depends where you're at because

593

00:23:47,909 --> 00:23:46,960

they're they're they're saying that the

594

00:23:51,590 --> 00:23:47,919

uh

595

00:23:53,830 --> 00:23:51,600

summer ice in antarctica is thicker and

596

00:23:56,149 --> 00:23:53,840

more profound than it what that has been

597

00:23:58,950 --> 00:23:56,159

in past years oh

598

00:24:00,950 --> 00:23:58,960

and according to al gore

599

00:24:03,029 --> 00:24:00,960

there should be absolutely no ice in the

600

00:24:05,269 --> 00:24:03,039

north pole in the polar regions at all

601  
00:24:07,430 --> 00:24:05,279  
because global warming

602  
00:24:08,470 --> 00:24:07,440  
yeah but i think he's saying that will

603  
00:24:11,029 --> 00:24:08,480  
take like

604  
00:24:13,830 --> 00:24:11,039  
100 years or something doesn't have a

605  
00:24:17,350 --> 00:24:16,230  
and this the earth goes through

606  
00:24:19,190 --> 00:24:17,360  
yeah

607  
00:24:22,070 --> 00:24:19,200  
the earth goes through a cycle about

608  
00:24:25,510 --> 00:24:22,080  
every 12 000 years the poles shift and

609  
00:24:27,510 --> 00:24:25,520  
you do have a a major die-off

610  
00:24:30,149 --> 00:24:27,520  
of uh

611  
00:24:33,190 --> 00:24:30,159  
everything animals yeah yeah

612  
00:24:35,110 --> 00:24:33,200  
and at one time uh it was about 200 000

613  
00:24:35,909 --> 00:24:35,120

years ago

614

00:24:41,830 --> 00:24:35,919

the

615

00:24:45,430 --> 00:24:41,840

uh this was some type of worldwide

616

00:24:46,789 --> 00:24:45,440

pandemic was probably coveted yeah but

617

00:24:49,430 --> 00:24:46,799

covert one

618

00:24:50,870 --> 00:24:49,440

instead of 19. um that's what happened

619

00:24:52,630 --> 00:24:50,880

to the mayans

620

00:24:55,269 --> 00:24:52,640

oh [h\_\_h] probably

621

00:24:57,029 --> 00:24:55,279

basically though it was famine wasn't it

622

00:25:01,029 --> 00:24:57,039

i know it was it was

623

00:25:03,669 --> 00:25:01,039

it was they were they had no immunity to

624

00:25:05,110 --> 00:25:03,679

western diseases

625

00:25:06,630 --> 00:25:05,120

and it could have been small plaques

626

00:25:08,149 --> 00:25:06,640

that killed them too i mean that was

627

00:25:09,990 --> 00:25:08,159

really rampant during those you know

628

00:25:12,789 --> 00:25:10,000

those years are just

629

00:25:15,110 --> 00:25:12,799

spanish blankets what was that who was

630

00:25:16,870 --> 00:25:15,120

who was talking about that how like

631

00:25:18,630 --> 00:25:16,880

they went back and they found all those

632

00:25:20,710 --> 00:25:18,640

cities in the jungle how like that the

633

00:25:23,350 --> 00:25:20,720

jungle isn't actually supposed to be

634

00:25:26,070 --> 00:25:23,360

there they're all like cultivated plants

635

00:25:27,990 --> 00:25:26,080

what that like when the the spaniards

636

00:25:30,070 --> 00:25:28,000

arrived and they said that they found

637

00:25:31,269 --> 00:25:30,080

these cities of gold and all this stuff

638

00:25:33,430 --> 00:25:31,279

and there was all these people living

639

00:25:34,710 --> 00:25:33,440

there they were like yeah they were like

640

00:25:36,710 --> 00:25:34,720

oh that's cool

641

00:25:38,870 --> 00:25:36,720

they went back to go tell everybody and

642

00:25:40,789 --> 00:25:38,880

by the time the next wave of people came

643

00:25:43,029 --> 00:25:40,799

that everybody was dead because of the

644

00:25:44,789 --> 00:25:43,039

disease and stuff

645

00:25:47,110 --> 00:25:44,799

yeah yeah that's i mean that's how they

646

00:25:48,470 --> 00:25:47,120

i down in mexico that's how they think

647

00:25:50,870 --> 00:25:48,480

the mayans

648

00:25:52,470 --> 00:25:50,880

died off because they had the spanish

649

00:25:55,510 --> 00:25:52,480

come first

650

00:25:58,549 --> 00:25:55,520

um like cool nice to meet you and then

651  
00:26:01,110 --> 00:25:58,559  
they left and everybody died from like

652  
00:26:02,789 --> 00:26:01,120  
whatever a common cold or something yeah

653  
00:26:04,149 --> 00:26:02,799  
it could have been a common cold yeah it

654  
00:26:05,830 --> 00:26:04,159  
could have been a common cold and then

655  
00:26:07,750 --> 00:26:05,840  
yeah there you go and then and that's

656  
00:26:10,149 --> 00:26:07,760  
how the legend started right everybody

657  
00:26:11,750 --> 00:26:10,159  
was gone the jungle grew in and they

658  
00:26:12,630 --> 00:26:11,760  
were like there wasn't anything there i

659  
00:26:13,909 --> 00:26:12,640  
don't know what they're talking about

660  
00:26:15,909 --> 00:26:13,919  
it's just very dangerous and there's a

661  
00:26:18,230 --> 00:26:15,919  
lot of snakes something tells me this

662  
00:26:20,149 --> 00:26:18,240  
movie is not about the death and famine

663  
00:26:21,750 --> 00:26:20,159

of the mayans but

664

00:26:23,669 --> 00:26:21,760

it's a little lost it's a little light

665

00:26:25,510 --> 00:26:23,679

more lighthearted surprisingly accurate

666

00:26:27,430 --> 00:26:25,520

though surprisingly accurate some cute

667

00:26:28,549 --> 00:26:27,440

jokes

668

00:26:29,830 --> 00:26:28,559

yeah man

669

00:26:32,230 --> 00:26:29,840

yeah so

670

00:26:33,830 --> 00:26:32,240

with you guys you know this documentary

671

00:26:37,110 --> 00:26:33,840

was great man like i had a great time

672

00:26:38,789 --> 00:26:37,120

watching it uh secret space ufos rise of

673

00:26:41,510 --> 00:26:38,799

the tr-3b

674

00:26:44,870 --> 00:26:41,520

for those who may not know about this

675

00:26:47,190 --> 00:26:44,880

tr-3b give us a little a little uh

676  
00:26:49,510 --> 00:26:47,200  
background a little historical context

677  
00:26:52,549 --> 00:26:49,520  
to this tr-3b and why it's so

678  
00:26:54,390 --> 00:26:52,559  
significant sure okay

679  
00:26:57,110 --> 00:26:54,400  
let me give you guys something a bit

680  
00:26:59,830 --> 00:26:57,120  
different than what i've been telling uh

681  
00:27:01,590 --> 00:26:59,840  
you know other podcasts and radio shows

682  
00:27:02,950 --> 00:27:01,600  
and stuff so

683  
00:27:04,950 --> 00:27:02,960  
um

684  
00:27:08,789 --> 00:27:04,960  
i'll talk about the

685  
00:27:11,269 --> 00:27:08,799  
i guess the sort of engine the the the

686  
00:27:13,909 --> 00:27:11,279  
part that made it more weightless or

687  
00:27:15,669 --> 00:27:13,919  
have this anti-gravity effect

688  
00:27:19,669 --> 00:27:15,679

was this um

689

00:27:21,120 --> 00:27:19,679

mercury based plasma pressurized to

690

00:27:22,470 --> 00:27:21,130

250 000

691

00:27:27,590 --> 00:27:22,480

[Music]

692

00:27:28,630 --> 00:27:27,600

atmospheres super cooled to 150 cal

693

00:27:30,070 --> 00:27:28,640

calvin

694

00:27:31,110 --> 00:27:30,080

rotating

695

00:27:32,710 --> 00:27:31,120

at

696

00:27:35,029 --> 00:27:32,720

50

697

00:27:37,990 --> 00:27:35,039

000 rpm

698

00:27:40,950 --> 00:27:38,000

mercury-based like

699

00:27:43,750 --> 00:27:40,960

basically rotating superconductor

700

00:27:45,269 --> 00:27:43,760

and i know that sounds like ridiculous

701  
00:27:47,750 --> 00:27:45,279  
it's some

702  
00:27:49,990 --> 00:27:47,760  
scientific babble to most people so it's

703  
00:27:51,750 --> 00:27:50,000  
kind of it's kind of like a v8 then is

704  
00:27:54,230 --> 00:27:51,760  
what you're saying there you go it's a

705  
00:27:56,549 --> 00:27:54,240  
v8 piston engine um

706  
00:28:00,870 --> 00:27:56,559  
you you can achieve anti-gravity with

707  
00:28:03,669 --> 00:28:00,880  
that so that's sick basically but it was

708  
00:28:07,750 --> 00:28:03,679  
called an mfd so it was like a

709  
00:28:10,789 --> 00:28:07,760  
magnetic field disrupter and apparently

710  
00:28:14,269 --> 00:28:10,799  
the craft is not like

711  
00:28:19,669 --> 00:28:17,190  
transport craft it's supposed to be

712  
00:28:21,830 --> 00:28:19,679  
a space dock

713  
00:28:24,470 --> 00:28:21,840

so if you're thinking about the iss

714

00:28:26,549 --> 00:28:24,480

that's that's like a space station right

715

00:28:28,789 --> 00:28:26,559

this thing was supposed to be like a

716

00:28:30,549 --> 00:28:28,799

giant triangular

717

00:28:33,350 --> 00:28:30,559

sort of like

718

00:28:35,510 --> 00:28:33,360

space city that just you can go down you

719

00:28:37,350 --> 00:28:35,520

can pick up stuff from the ground

720

00:28:39,750 --> 00:28:37,360

and then you can take it right up to

721

00:28:41,510 --> 00:28:39,760

space and you can you know it has all

722

00:28:42,630 --> 00:28:41,520

these different quarters and stuff and

723

00:28:45,510 --> 00:28:42,640

apparently

724

00:28:48,710 --> 00:28:45,520

it could hold um up to

725

00:28:51,110 --> 00:28:48,720

like 300 personnel and

726

00:28:53,669 --> 00:28:51,120

yeah and it could carry really heavy

727

00:28:58,230 --> 00:28:53,679

equipment like tanks and stuff but this

728

00:29:01,669 --> 00:28:58,240

magnetic field disrupter uh engine only

729

00:29:03,350 --> 00:29:01,679

helped it achieve like 80 percent

730

00:29:04,710 --> 00:29:03,360

of um

731

00:29:06,950 --> 00:29:04,720

weightlessness

732

00:29:09,669 --> 00:29:06,960

so on each corner of the craft it

733

00:29:11,590 --> 00:29:09,679

apparently had um

734

00:29:13,669 --> 00:29:11,600

to assist it with some thrust and

735

00:29:14,470 --> 00:29:13,679

directional

736

00:29:15,669 --> 00:29:14,480

you know

737

00:29:18,149 --> 00:29:15,679

navigation

738

00:29:20,389 --> 00:29:18,159

were these hydrogen-based

739

00:29:21,510 --> 00:29:20,399

thrusters so it used a combination

740

00:29:23,990 --> 00:29:21,520

apparently

741

00:29:25,590 --> 00:29:24,000

of this technology

742

00:29:29,110 --> 00:29:25,600

and if people

743

00:29:31,430 --> 00:29:29,120

hear this being spoken of like this mfd

744

00:29:33,510 --> 00:29:31,440

magnetic field disruptor based off of a

745

00:29:34,280 --> 00:29:33,520

mercury plasma

746

00:29:35,750 --> 00:29:34,290

super

747

00:29:38,789 --> 00:29:35,760

[Music]

748

00:29:39,669 --> 00:29:38,799

rotating superconductor thing

749

00:29:43,590 --> 00:29:39,679

um

750

00:29:45,430 --> 00:29:43,600

they often think of the nazi bell and

751

00:29:47,990 --> 00:29:45,440

the nazi bell

752

00:29:50,149 --> 00:29:48,000

apparently that experiment that the

753

00:29:50,950 --> 00:29:50,159

during the 1940s the nazis were trying

754

00:29:55,750 --> 00:29:50,960

to

755

00:29:57,909 --> 00:29:55,760

get that anti-gravity

756

00:30:01,029 --> 00:29:57,919

force to work for their

757

00:30:03,269 --> 00:30:01,039

craft and they had this thing sort of

758

00:30:06,389 --> 00:30:03,279

chained to a cement

759

00:30:09,669 --> 00:30:06,399

barrier and they were using a mercury

760

00:30:12,230 --> 00:30:09,679

based plasma rotating superconductor

761

00:30:14,549 --> 00:30:12,240

to to get that thrust

762

00:30:17,590 --> 00:30:14,559

so some people will say oh well the

763

00:30:21,350 --> 00:30:17,600

tr-3b is probably just

764

00:30:23,669 --> 00:30:21,360

our advancement since post-world war ii

765

00:30:25,909 --> 00:30:23,679

with project paperclip and all the nazis

766

00:30:29,430 --> 00:30:25,919

coming over to the united states and

767

00:30:31,990 --> 00:30:29,440

they you know all the high value assets

768

00:30:33,750 --> 00:30:32,000

in project paperclip like verner von

769

00:30:34,870 --> 00:30:33,760

braun and

770

00:30:37,269 --> 00:30:34,880

other

771

00:30:39,149 --> 00:30:37,279

mega brain scientists like him

772

00:30:41,430 --> 00:30:39,159

were being brought over to work for the

773

00:30:43,909 --> 00:30:41,440

military-industrial complex

774

00:30:45,190 --> 00:30:43,919

and help advance the

775

00:30:47,430 --> 00:30:45,200

military's

776

00:30:49,430 --> 00:30:47,440

you know defense programs and and that's

777

00:30:51,510 --> 00:30:49,440

where we get

778

00:30:54,149 --> 00:30:51,520

stories of

779

00:30:56,630 --> 00:30:54,159

at that point in history kind of like

780

00:30:57,909 --> 00:30:56,640

this breakaway civilization happening

781

00:31:01,350 --> 00:30:57,919

where you've got

782

00:31:04,549 --> 00:31:01,360

um the the military industrial complex

783

00:31:06,950 --> 00:31:04,559

becoming so powerful and so

784

00:31:11,029 --> 00:31:06,960

well funded by

785

00:31:13,669 --> 00:31:11,039

public dollars and uh you know

786

00:31:15,909 --> 00:31:13,679

there's all kinds of evidence that

787

00:31:18,470 --> 00:31:15,919

there's accounting practices that the

788

00:31:20,470 --> 00:31:18,480

military can carry out

789

00:31:21,830 --> 00:31:20,480

and and i documented that in at the

790

00:31:24,389 --> 00:31:21,840

beginning of uh

791

00:31:27,029 --> 00:31:24,399

my documentary the underground

792

00:31:27,830 --> 00:31:27,039

uh rt news did a really cool expose on

793

00:31:30,070 --> 00:31:27,840

this

794

00:31:32,950 --> 00:31:30,080

accounting practice

795

00:31:35,110 --> 00:31:32,960

they literally in in

796

00:31:37,750 --> 00:31:35,120

the military if they want to account for

797

00:31:39,909 --> 00:31:37,760

some like let's say they they say uh uh

798

00:31:41,830 --> 00:31:39,919

we had 40 million dollars what did we

799

00:31:45,110 --> 00:31:41,840

want to say we spent that on they could

800

00:31:47,269 --> 00:31:45,120

say oh we spent it on loaves of bread

801  
00:31:48,470 --> 00:31:47,279  
and they just write that off in their

802  
00:31:51,909 --> 00:31:48,480  
accounting

803  
00:31:54,070 --> 00:31:51,919  
if you know you or i or some basic

804  
00:31:55,750 --> 00:31:54,080  
civilian business tried to do the same

805  
00:31:57,590 --> 00:31:55,760  
accounting practice we'd be thrown into

806  
00:31:59,990 --> 00:31:57,600  
jail and the key would be thrown

807  
00:32:02,549 --> 00:32:00,000  
right yeah absolutely but the military

808  
00:32:04,470 --> 00:32:02,559  
can get away with this because it is for

809  
00:32:05,350 --> 00:32:04,480  
the defense of the country

810  
00:32:07,430 --> 00:32:05,360  
so

811  
00:32:10,310 --> 00:32:07,440  
that is the justification of these

812  
00:32:11,269 --> 00:32:10,320  
highly black projects where you know

813  
00:32:12,230 --> 00:32:11,279

money

814

00:32:16,149 --> 00:32:12,240

from

815

00:32:19,590 --> 00:32:16,159

the public uh taxpayers can be spent

816

00:32:23,029 --> 00:32:19,600

in in black ways and um

817

00:32:26,789 --> 00:32:23,039

i think the tr-3b you know you mentioned

818

00:32:30,470 --> 00:32:26,799

at the starting of the show the yb-49

819

00:32:33,509 --> 00:32:30,480

it's it goes from the yb49 to the b2

820

00:32:35,990 --> 00:32:33,519

bomber for that sort of like

821

00:32:39,110 --> 00:32:36,000

shape and size but then you've got like

822

00:32:41,430 --> 00:32:39,120

smaller airframes like the f-117 or the

823

00:32:43,029 --> 00:32:41,440

have blue

824

00:32:45,110 --> 00:32:43,039

and

825

00:32:48,389 --> 00:32:45,120

we kept going into these sort of like

826

00:32:51,509 --> 00:32:48,399

black sort of triangle direction with

827

00:32:53,990 --> 00:32:51,519

our advancements in aerospace technology

828

00:32:55,190 --> 00:32:54,000

and our stealth technology

829

00:32:57,909 --> 00:32:55,200

um

830

00:33:00,549 --> 00:32:57,919

the story is with the tr-3b is that it

831

00:33:02,710 --> 00:33:00,559

that might have had its maiden flight in

832

00:33:06,950 --> 00:33:02,720

late 1979

833

00:33:08,310 --> 00:33:06,960

uh and was operational maybe in the mid

834

00:33:11,269 --> 00:33:08,320

to late 80s

835

00:33:13,590 --> 00:33:11,279

early 90s and we've got edgar fouche

836

00:33:15,389 --> 00:33:13,600

coming out in the late 90s actually it

837

00:33:19,029 --> 00:33:15,399

was

838

00:33:21,350 --> 00:33:19,039

1998 that he did that first conference

839

00:33:22,389 --> 00:33:21,360

i was saying early 90s by mistake the

840

00:33:25,110 --> 00:33:22,399

other day

841

00:33:27,110 --> 00:33:25,120

but um it all you know when you get the

842

00:33:30,230 --> 00:33:27,120

belgian wave that happens in the late

843

00:33:33,029 --> 00:33:30,240

80s the early 90s some people say that

844

00:33:34,230 --> 00:33:33,039

that was probably alien tech

845

00:33:36,630 --> 00:33:34,240

um

846

00:33:40,149 --> 00:33:36,640

others may

847

00:33:41,190 --> 00:33:40,159

uh think that it's it was you know

848

00:33:43,269 --> 00:33:41,200

um

849

00:33:44,870 --> 00:33:43,279

top-secret military technology that was

850

00:33:46,149 --> 00:33:44,880

spooking out the belgians

851  
00:33:48,070 --> 00:33:46,159  
so

852  
00:33:50,549 --> 00:33:48,080  
in i don't know i don't know if the

853  
00:33:53,669 --> 00:33:50,559  
tr-3b is a real thing

854  
00:33:55,990 --> 00:33:53,679  
but i think um there's so much lore

855  
00:33:58,549 --> 00:33:56,000  
around the craft and there's so much

856  
00:34:00,310 --> 00:33:58,559  
discussion that's happened about

857  
00:34:01,830 --> 00:34:00,320  
black budget

858  
00:34:04,310 --> 00:34:01,840  
spacecraft

859  
00:34:07,269 --> 00:34:04,320  
um activities that have been happening

860  
00:34:10,149 --> 00:34:07,279  
it makes sense that that that that's

861  
00:34:11,829 --> 00:34:10,159  
what's going on with some of these ufo

862  
00:34:13,190 --> 00:34:11,839  
sightings you know what i mean yeah i

863  
00:34:14,950 --> 00:34:13,200

mean that's one of the biggest parts

864

00:34:16,710 --> 00:34:14,960

right i mean we've we've

865

00:34:18,869 --> 00:34:16,720

we've done a pretty good job at trying

866

00:34:20,629 --> 00:34:18,879

to be you know like aware of things that

867

00:34:22,710 --> 00:34:20,639

are around us now with all the apps and

868

00:34:25,030 --> 00:34:22,720

stuff you know you can track airplanes

869

00:34:27,030 --> 00:34:25,040

and satellites you know you can't track

870

00:34:29,430 --> 00:34:27,040

everything but you know you can and so

871

00:34:32,310 --> 00:34:29,440

like down now it's kind of this is not

872

00:34:35,589 --> 00:34:32,320

like the next big step is like okay

873

00:34:36,710 --> 00:34:35,599

you know if this tr3b does exist and

874

00:34:39,829 --> 00:34:36,720

they've got the continuum

875

00:34:41,829 --> 00:34:39,839

transfunctioner engine inside of it and

876

00:34:44,310 --> 00:34:41,839

you know are we are we to believe that

877

00:34:46,550 --> 00:34:44,320

there are not other things

878

00:34:49,190 --> 00:34:46,560

that we have that are are different than

879

00:34:51,109 --> 00:34:49,200

this triangle and if that's the case the

880

00:34:54,550 --> 00:34:51,119

next important mission should be trying

881

00:34:55,589 --> 00:34:54,560

to nail down like what are these

882

00:34:57,990 --> 00:34:55,599

um

883

00:34:59,510 --> 00:34:58,000

spooky objects flying in the night like

884

00:35:02,310 --> 00:34:59,520

it's time to like start trying to nail

885

00:35:04,630 --> 00:35:02,320

those down like identifying what is ours

886

00:35:06,470 --> 00:35:04,640

that way we can get back to seeing what

887

00:35:08,790 --> 00:35:06,480

isn't ours because now it just makes it

888

00:35:10,950 --> 00:35:08,800

even more confusing exactly i mean

889

00:35:13,190 --> 00:35:10,960

people even bring up um

890

00:35:15,750 --> 00:35:13,200

you know that navy ship

891

00:35:16,630 --> 00:35:15,760

swarm video you know where you can see

892

00:35:18,550 --> 00:35:16,640

these

893

00:35:20,790 --> 00:35:18,560

triangular or

894

00:35:23,430 --> 00:35:20,800

other people call them pyramid shaped

895

00:35:25,990 --> 00:35:23,440

yeah and um

896

00:35:28,950 --> 00:35:26,000

a lot of a lot of uh

897

00:35:31,589 --> 00:35:28,960

debunkers or like skeptics on that video

898

00:35:34,230 --> 00:35:31,599

will say oh well that's just

899

00:35:35,510 --> 00:35:34,240

our black budget technology that's

900

00:35:38,069 --> 00:35:35,520

spoofing

901  
00:35:39,190 --> 00:35:38,079  
uh the navy ships i don't think they

902  
00:35:41,750 --> 00:35:39,200  
would

903  
00:35:45,670 --> 00:35:41,760  
really want to run an exercise like that

904  
00:35:47,430 --> 00:35:45,680  
that that's what my logic tells me but

905  
00:35:49,910 --> 00:35:47,440  
you know if

906  
00:35:52,069 --> 00:35:49,920  
history repeats itself like if we look

907  
00:35:54,230 --> 00:35:52,079  
at um

908  
00:35:55,510 --> 00:35:54,240  
our technology in the united states or

909  
00:35:56,829 --> 00:35:55,520  
canada or

910  
00:36:00,550 --> 00:35:56,839  
uh the

911  
00:36:01,829 --> 00:36:00,560  
uk it's pretty much the same in

912  
00:36:03,910 --> 00:36:01,839  
china

913  
00:36:05,109 --> 00:36:03,920

and russia right

914

00:36:06,950 --> 00:36:05,119

i mean

915

00:36:08,790 --> 00:36:06,960

the world

916

00:36:11,270 --> 00:36:08,800

once a certain type of breakthrough

917

00:36:14,950 --> 00:36:11,280

technology is made

918

00:36:16,470 --> 00:36:14,960

it's bound to propagate and be copied by

919

00:36:17,589 --> 00:36:16,480

other nations

920

00:36:20,390 --> 00:36:17,599

so

921

00:36:22,310 --> 00:36:20,400

if you're thinking about the yb-49 being

922

00:36:25,030 --> 00:36:22,320

created and

923

00:36:29,109 --> 00:36:25,040

the b-2 bomber and

924

00:36:31,750 --> 00:36:29,119

uh the f-117 do you really really really

925

00:36:33,829 --> 00:36:31,760

really think with russia's billions and

926

00:36:36,790 --> 00:36:33,839

billions and billions of dollars that

927

00:36:39,030 --> 00:36:36,800

they spend every year on their military

928

00:36:41,030 --> 00:36:39,040

industrial complex projects that they

929

00:36:42,790 --> 00:36:41,040

haven't been creating

930

00:36:45,430 --> 00:36:42,800

uh possible

931

00:36:48,390 --> 00:36:45,440

near weightless or anti-gravity vehicles

932

00:36:51,990 --> 00:36:48,400

that look like triangles too i mean that

933

00:36:54,390 --> 00:36:52,000

is what we do when we see somebody else

934

00:36:55,990 --> 00:36:54,400

throw a rock and knock somebody out we

935

00:36:57,670 --> 00:36:56,000

go oh that's a good idea next time

936

00:36:59,430 --> 00:36:57,680

somebody screws with us we pick up a

937

00:37:01,829 --> 00:36:59,440

rock and throw it at their head you know

938

00:37:03,829 --> 00:37:01,839

we copy each other so

939

00:37:07,030 --> 00:37:03,839

it just makes perfect sense that maybe

940

00:37:10,470 --> 00:37:07,040

some of these ufo videos are adversaries

941

00:37:12,790 --> 00:37:10,480

um triangular craft spooking our navy

942

00:37:15,030 --> 00:37:12,800

and such yeah

943

00:37:16,870 --> 00:37:15,040

years ago i asked ben rich who at the

944

00:37:17,910 --> 00:37:16,880

time was president of lockheed skunk

945

00:37:19,510 --> 00:37:17,920

works

946

00:37:23,990 --> 00:37:19,520

why does the

947

00:37:27,030 --> 00:37:24,000

uh

948

00:37:29,430 --> 00:37:27,040

su-27 sort of look like the f-14 and

949

00:37:31,750 --> 00:37:29,440

it's he and he said the laws of

950

00:37:34,470 --> 00:37:31,760

aerodynamics the laws of physics are the

951  
00:37:35,430 --> 00:37:34,480  
same whether you read it in english

952  
00:37:37,510 --> 00:37:35,440  
greek

953  
00:37:40,230 --> 00:37:37,520  
chinese or russian

954  
00:37:43,510 --> 00:37:40,240  
two plus two unless you go to california

955  
00:37:46,710 --> 00:37:43,520  
schools two plus two equals four

956  
00:37:50,230 --> 00:37:46,720  
i mean california schools what

957  
00:37:54,069 --> 00:37:51,510  
they're talking about getting getting

958  
00:37:56,069 --> 00:37:54,079  
rid of grades uh they're they're not

959  
00:37:56,960 --> 00:37:56,079  
gonna i'm all for that now they're not

960  
00:37:58,069 --> 00:37:56,970  
good they're not gonna

961  
00:38:01,190 --> 00:37:58,079  
[Music]

962  
00:38:03,190 --> 00:38:01,200  
administer the act or sat testing

963  
00:38:05,190 --> 00:38:03,200

anymore i would have passed all the time

964

00:38:06,950 --> 00:38:05,200

dude yeah yeah

965

00:38:09,270 --> 00:38:06,960

if you're in grade one and you take a

966

00:38:12,470 --> 00:38:09,280

poop downtown san francisco you get an a

967

00:38:15,829 --> 00:38:12,480

plus a plus right that's right

968

00:38:20,870 --> 00:38:15,839

would have been a straight a student

969

00:38:26,950 --> 00:38:22,069

when

970

00:38:29,990 --> 00:38:26,960

nuclear weapon was detonated at trinity

971

00:38:34,630 --> 00:38:32,950

in new mexico yeah surely and we were we

972

00:38:35,829 --> 00:38:34,640

were very very concerned we didn't we

973

00:38:37,270 --> 00:38:35,839

were hoping that the russians weren't

974

00:38:40,150 --> 00:38:37,280

going to develop their nuclear weapon

975

00:38:41,750 --> 00:38:40,160

which they did in fairly short order

976

00:38:43,109 --> 00:38:41,760

when when you've been trying to do

977

00:38:45,510 --> 00:38:43,119

something and you've been hitting a

978

00:38:47,510 --> 00:38:45,520

roadblock and everywhere you go

979

00:38:49,670 --> 00:38:47,520

but all of a sudden your neighbor or

980

00:38:52,630 --> 00:38:49,680

your adversary or someone that you're

981

00:38:55,910 --> 00:38:52,640

really envious of pulls it off

982

00:38:58,710 --> 00:38:55,920

then you know it can be done so you so

983

00:39:01,030 --> 00:38:58,720

you you refocus your energy on areas

984

00:39:03,589 --> 00:39:01,040

that you weren't quite sure up to speed

985

00:39:05,270 --> 00:39:03,599

on yeah and i think that's where that's

986

00:39:07,510 --> 00:39:05,280

where the breakthroughs come through

987

00:39:09,109 --> 00:39:07,520

because we said we detonated the first

988

00:39:11,430 --> 00:39:09,119

hydrogen bomb

989

00:39:12,790 --> 00:39:11,440

my cousin joe was on a ship

990

00:39:15,430 --> 00:39:12,800

uh

991

00:39:17,430 --> 00:39:15,440

but to observe it whoa

992

00:39:20,230 --> 00:39:17,440

how did he feel after that he said that

993

00:39:24,630 --> 00:39:20,240

was the spookiest most frightening thing

994

00:39:26,550 --> 00:39:24,640

he's ever encountered in his life i bet

995

00:39:29,190 --> 00:39:26,560

i know that water like

996

00:39:32,230 --> 00:39:29,200

uh insulates nuclear

997

00:39:34,630 --> 00:39:32,240

energy that's why they like dip uh spent

998

00:39:36,710 --> 00:39:34,640

fuel rods and stuff in water but when

999

00:39:39,270 --> 00:39:36,720

you detonate a bomb how's that water

1000

00:39:40,310 --> 00:39:39,280

feel when it splashes yet

1001  
00:39:41,910 --> 00:39:40,320  
i mean

1002  
00:39:44,710 --> 00:39:41,920  
first of all if you're close enough to

1003  
00:39:45,829 --> 00:39:44,720  
get splashed you're dead

1004  
00:39:46,630 --> 00:39:45,839  
nestle

1005  
00:39:52,150 --> 00:39:46,640  
yeah

1006  
00:39:53,510 --> 00:39:52,160  
we have a breakthrough through and and

1007  
00:39:55,990 --> 00:39:53,520  
we're usually the first ones on the

1008  
00:39:58,630 --> 00:39:56,000  
block but not necessarily you know the

1009  
00:40:00,950 --> 00:39:58,640  
soviets put the first uh sputnik up in

1010  
00:40:03,670 --> 00:40:00,960  
september 57

1011  
00:40:05,270 --> 00:40:03,680  
and we were sitting there with our uh

1012  
00:40:07,589 --> 00:40:05,280  
our finger up our butt trying to figure

1013  
00:40:09,750 --> 00:40:07,599

out you know why is this vanguard keeps

1014

00:40:13,109 --> 00:40:09,760

crashing or this jupiter c goes up and

1015

00:40:16,470 --> 00:40:13,119

comes you know crashes down

1016

00:40:20,470 --> 00:40:16,480

one once you see that the the other guy

1017

00:40:22,230 --> 00:40:20,480

has mastered or has overcome the uh

1018

00:40:25,190 --> 00:40:22,240

the problems that you're currently

1019

00:40:29,670 --> 00:40:25,200

experiencing that's when you know

1020

00:40:31,910 --> 00:40:29,680

that it's the problem is solvable yeah

1021

00:40:33,670 --> 00:40:31,920

oh sorry yeah up to that point you're

1022

00:40:35,829 --> 00:40:33,680

still shooting in the dark you don't

1023

00:40:39,109 --> 00:40:35,839

know if what you're the direction you're

1024

00:40:42,470 --> 00:40:39,119

heading is just the right direction

1025

00:40:43,510 --> 00:40:42,480

but when someone comes up and does it

1026

00:40:46,150 --> 00:40:43,520

they say

1027

00:40:48,710 --> 00:40:46,160

okay if they can if those bashers can do

1028

00:40:50,390 --> 00:40:48,720

it i know our bastards can do it and off

1029

00:40:52,630 --> 00:40:50,400

you go that leads me to believe that

1030

00:40:53,510 --> 00:40:52,640

there has to be some connection between

1031

00:40:55,670 --> 00:40:53,520

um

1032

00:40:58,550 --> 00:40:55,680

our physical manifestation what we

1033

00:41:00,150 --> 00:40:58,560

believe that we can do with our it has

1034

00:41:02,710 --> 00:41:00,160

there's a connection with consciousness

1035

00:41:07,030 --> 00:41:02,720

i mean we see the same things with uh

1036

00:41:08,790 --> 00:41:07,040

the olympics i mean the highest uh uh

1037

00:41:10,870 --> 00:41:08,800

uh was it long jumping or was a high

1038

00:41:13,750 --> 00:41:10,880

jump it was it was like a high jumper

1039

00:41:15,270 --> 00:41:13,760

and uh for the the longest time in the

1040

00:41:17,349 --> 00:41:15,280

olympics the

1041

00:41:19,109 --> 00:41:17,359

it stayed around the same

1042

00:41:21,430 --> 00:41:19,119

uh if anybody knows this like the

1043

00:41:22,630 --> 00:41:21,440

specifics of the story please butt in

1044

00:41:25,270 --> 00:41:22,640

but uh

1045

00:41:27,670 --> 00:41:25,280

for the longest time the

1046

00:41:30,069 --> 00:41:27,680

maximum high jump had to

1047

00:41:32,150 --> 00:41:30,079

be anywhere in between these three two

1048

00:41:33,190 --> 00:41:32,160

inches it was like some insane amount

1049

00:41:35,910 --> 00:41:33,200

already

1050

00:41:37,430 --> 00:41:35,920

but somewhere in like the 60s some dude

1051

00:41:40,069 --> 00:41:37,440

came in and just

1052

00:41:42,950 --> 00:41:40,079

wrecked that all of the

1053

00:41:44,710 --> 00:41:42,960

those goals and those uh records

1054

00:41:47,510 --> 00:41:44,720

and then from there

1055

00:41:49,270 --> 00:41:47,520

everybody else that was the new bar so

1056

00:41:51,829 --> 00:41:49,280

you had to be better than that so it

1057

00:41:54,150 --> 00:41:51,839

sounds like they just had uh-huh taller

1058

00:41:56,390 --> 00:41:54,160

people enter the olympics will you a

1059

00:41:57,910 --> 00:41:56,400

bunch of shorties before that it could

1060

00:41:59,990 --> 00:41:57,920

be there could be a lot of different

1061

00:42:01,910 --> 00:42:00,000

things but i feel like like there has to

1062

00:42:03,990 --> 00:42:01,920

be some connection between like hey

1063

00:42:06,069 --> 00:42:04,000

somebody did it i could do it too yeah i

1064

00:42:07,510 --> 00:42:06,079

mean that that what that does that

1065

00:42:08,630 --> 00:42:07,520

removes

1066

00:42:13,589 --> 00:42:08,640

the

1067

00:42:15,349 --> 00:42:13,599

well i know it can't be done but i'm

1068

00:42:17,109 --> 00:42:15,359

gonna keep trying it and keep trying it

1069

00:42:19,030 --> 00:42:17,119

and you're getting discouraged and then

1070

00:42:21,829 --> 00:42:19,040

some so much down the street does it

1071

00:42:24,230 --> 00:42:21,839

well hell if he can do and i know i can

1072

00:42:25,910 --> 00:42:24,240

and that's and that's when you jump in

1073

00:42:27,750 --> 00:42:25,920

and i mean i was someone just asked me a

1074

00:42:31,829 --> 00:42:27,760

question when i thought about the f-15

1075

00:42:33,589 --> 00:42:31,839

uh ex i think it's great the f-15 f-15

1076

00:42:36,069 --> 00:42:33,599

uh eagle is

1077

00:42:36,870 --> 00:42:36,079

uh it's been it's been around forever 50

1078

00:42:40,309 --> 00:42:36,880

years

1079

00:42:43,109 --> 00:42:40,319

yeah and uh it will be it will be a

1080

00:42:45,270 --> 00:42:43,119

fourth generation top line and if and if

1081

00:42:49,109 --> 00:42:45,280

they start i think the air force is

1082

00:42:50,870 --> 00:42:49,119

going to buy 150 silent eagles

1083

00:42:52,950 --> 00:42:50,880

which are these they're stealth eyes

1084

00:42:54,950 --> 00:42:52,960

f-15s they still have a radar

1085

00:42:57,430 --> 00:42:54,960

cross-section but not

1086

00:43:00,470 --> 00:42:57,440

instead about size of a barn door it's

1087

00:43:03,109 --> 00:43:00,480

size of a bathroom door so

1088

00:43:04,710 --> 00:43:03,119

dang that's pretty cool yeah it's pretty

1089

00:43:06,630 --> 00:43:04,720

cool yeah

1090

00:43:08,309 --> 00:43:06,640

sweet

1091

00:43:09,190 --> 00:43:08,319

the only thing i knew about the f-15 is

1092

00:43:16,069 --> 00:43:09,200

it

1093

00:43:18,150 --> 00:43:16,079

didn't think the same generator

1094

00:43:20,470 --> 00:43:18,160

same generation okay but you know the

1095

00:43:23,670 --> 00:43:20,480

f-15 f-15 started out fairly light

1096

00:43:25,109 --> 00:43:23,680

airplane it was like 32 000 pounds 35

1097

00:43:27,510 --> 00:43:25,119

000 pounds

1098

00:43:29,510 --> 00:43:27,520

and they came out with the f-15e which

1099

00:43:33,030 --> 00:43:29,520

is their bomb truck

1100

00:43:35,510 --> 00:43:33,040

and that was now 105 000 pound maximum

1101  
00:43:37,109 --> 00:43:35,520  
gross takeoff weight i mean so it they

1102  
00:43:38,470 --> 00:43:37,119  
they more than double the weight of the

1103  
00:43:40,790 --> 00:43:38,480  
airplane

1104  
00:43:42,870 --> 00:43:40,800  
over the course of its gestation from

1105  
00:43:45,510 --> 00:43:42,880  
wow from the first flight in i think at

1106  
00:43:47,829 --> 00:43:45,520  
first i was 72.

1107  
00:43:50,790 --> 00:43:47,839  
jim what's what's the what's the raptor

1108  
00:43:52,870 --> 00:43:50,800  
what is that is that a that's the f22

1109  
00:43:55,190 --> 00:43:52,880  
f22 okay i've got a buddy who flies

1110  
00:43:57,510 --> 00:43:55,200  
those and like and they've adapted

1111  
00:43:59,670 --> 00:43:57,520  
stealth technology to those haven't they

1112  
00:44:01,750 --> 00:43:59,680  
dude he won't tell me i keep asking him

1113  
00:44:03,910 --> 00:44:01,760

and he won't tell me this like they've

1114

00:44:06,150 --> 00:44:03,920

gotten the surfaces on them have

1115

00:44:07,430 --> 00:44:06,160

completely changed from the first

1116

00:44:08,790 --> 00:44:07,440

raptors

1117

00:44:10,870 --> 00:44:08,800

like if you look at

1118

00:44:13,349 --> 00:44:10,880

their i show the

1119

00:44:15,670 --> 00:44:13,359

the newest incarnation of the f-22 and

1120

00:44:17,510 --> 00:44:15,680

the dock there's a

1121

00:44:18,870 --> 00:44:17,520

clip of that and it looks very stealthy

1122

00:44:21,030 --> 00:44:18,880

you know it's like

1123

00:44:23,670 --> 00:44:21,040

a very true it has those like sort of

1124

00:44:25,430 --> 00:44:23,680

triangular edges it has as you know

1125

00:44:27,430 --> 00:44:25,440

instead of it being around more round

1126

00:44:29,349 --> 00:44:27,440

fuselage yeah

1127

00:44:30,630 --> 00:44:29,359

does that make sense jim well they ca

1128

00:44:33,589 --> 00:44:30,640

they're countered

1129

00:44:34,790 --> 00:44:33,599

any anywhere you have a sharp edge or a

1130

00:44:37,190 --> 00:44:34,800

crease

1131

00:44:39,510 --> 00:44:37,200

that's a place for a radar return

1132

00:44:41,829 --> 00:44:39,520

when they were when they were doing uh

1133

00:44:43,670 --> 00:44:41,839

initial radar cross-section testing or

1134

00:44:46,870 --> 00:44:43,680

rsc

1135

00:44:49,750 --> 00:44:46,880

uh on the f-117 they put it up in a pole

1136

00:44:51,990 --> 00:44:49,760

at helen dale or out in

1137

00:44:54,470 --> 00:44:52,000

the the rats but

1138

00:44:55,430 --> 00:44:54,480

raster facility at white sands missile

1139

00:44:56,790 --> 00:44:55,440

range

1140

00:44:58,950 --> 00:44:56,800

they can do a lot of classified stuff

1141

00:45:01,910 --> 00:44:58,960

there at night because you can't there's

1142

00:45:03,430 --> 00:45:01,920

no way to get there get close to it

1143

00:45:05,910 --> 00:45:03,440

because you're out in the you know the

1144

00:45:07,430 --> 00:45:05,920

in the white sands proving ground but

1145

00:45:14,150 --> 00:45:07,440

the

1146

00:45:16,630 --> 00:45:14,160

lights are off so no one can see what's

1147

00:45:18,950 --> 00:45:16,640

up there they think it's painted black

1148

00:45:21,349 --> 00:45:18,960

and all of a sudden they get a

1149

00:45:23,030 --> 00:45:21,359

everything is going off scale so they

1150

00:45:25,430 --> 00:45:23,040

turned the lights on or one of the

1151  
00:45:27,510 --> 00:45:25,440  
lights and there was a tiny sparrow

1152  
00:45:30,790 --> 00:45:27,520  
sitting on the top of

1153  
00:45:34,309 --> 00:45:30,800  
the nose at the peak of the f-117

1154  
00:45:36,470 --> 00:45:34,319  
and that that was a big enough radar

1155  
00:45:39,430 --> 00:45:36,480  
cross-section to throw

1156  
00:45:40,790 --> 00:45:39,440  
everything off the scale

1157  
00:45:43,589 --> 00:45:40,800  
and then they were flying they were

1158  
00:45:45,430 --> 00:45:43,599  
flying the f-117 and it was flying in

1159  
00:45:47,990 --> 00:45:45,440  
the radar range probably you know and

1160  
00:45:51,270 --> 00:45:48,000  
they had the sps-13

1161  
00:45:53,349 --> 00:45:51,280  
rcs antenna at the north end area 51

1162  
00:45:55,109 --> 00:45:53,359  
complex but the south end of the base

1163  
00:45:59,109 --> 00:45:55,119

it's a 25

1164

00:46:03,510 --> 00:46:02,150

built by hughes but it is used for rcs

1165

00:46:05,829 --> 00:46:03,520

testing

1166

00:46:07,990 --> 00:46:05,839

and they you know they had were flying

1167

00:46:09,910 --> 00:46:08,000

117s through it and everything else and

1168

00:46:11,829 --> 00:46:09,920

everything was coming out uh yeah this

1169

00:46:13,910 --> 00:46:11,839

is this is looking good

1170

00:46:15,430 --> 00:46:13,920

they had another one come through it

1171

00:46:18,069 --> 00:46:15,440

same f1 you know

1172

00:46:19,589 --> 00:46:18,079

same group of f17 we have same design

1173

00:46:22,230 --> 00:46:19,599

genes yeah i mean

1174

00:46:24,710 --> 00:46:22,240

they were one they had the four yf

1175

00:46:26,790 --> 00:46:24,720

yf 117s

1176  
00:46:28,150 --> 00:46:26,800  
and also another one went through and

1177  
00:46:30,150 --> 00:46:28,160  
everything just it almost blew

1178  
00:46:31,030 --> 00:46:30,160  
everything off the uh up the scale they

1179  
00:46:32,150 --> 00:46:31,040  
couldn't figure out what the hell is

1180  
00:46:34,069 --> 00:46:32,160  
wrong with it

1181  
00:46:36,309 --> 00:46:34,079  
they realized that a couple of the

1182  
00:46:37,510 --> 00:46:36,319  
screws and the panels weren't all the

1183  
00:46:39,910 --> 00:46:37,520  
way in

1184  
00:46:42,390 --> 00:46:39,920  
and the edge was showing

1185  
00:46:44,950 --> 00:46:42,400  
crazy that's how sensitive radar

1186  
00:46:46,470 --> 00:46:44,960  
technology is they had bad they would in

1187  
00:46:48,790 --> 00:46:46,480  
saudi arabia during you know during the

1188  
00:46:50,870 --> 00:46:48,800

beginning of desert storm

1189

00:46:53,910 --> 00:46:50,880

they were finding

1190

00:46:56,150 --> 00:46:53,920

uh knocked out unconscious and dead

1191

00:46:58,470 --> 00:46:56,160

bats

1192

00:46:59,510 --> 00:46:58,480

and the f-117 uh

1193

00:47:00,950 --> 00:46:59,520

hangers

1194

00:47:02,470 --> 00:47:00,960

because things are flying they're you

1195

00:47:05,349 --> 00:47:02,480

know they sent their they sent their

1196

00:47:07,270 --> 00:47:05,359

beep out nothing's coming back

1197

00:47:08,870 --> 00:47:07,280

oh and they would just hit the plane the

1198

00:47:11,750 --> 00:47:08,880

bats would hit the plane because their

1199

00:47:13,589 --> 00:47:11,760

radar couldn't even pick up the plane

1200

00:47:16,150 --> 00:47:13,599

that's dope

1201

00:47:18,230 --> 00:47:16,160

wow that's crazy hey jim i got a

1202

00:47:19,349 --> 00:47:18,240

question for you real quick sorry guys

1203

00:47:21,589 --> 00:47:19,359

um

1204

00:47:24,870 --> 00:47:21,599

so if we're talking about like you know

1205

00:47:27,510 --> 00:47:24,880

out in the desert and hard to get to the

1206

00:47:29,190 --> 00:47:27,520

proving grounds you know the white sands

1207

00:47:30,230 --> 00:47:29,200

whatever

1208

00:47:31,990 --> 00:47:30,240

um

1209

00:47:35,990 --> 00:47:32,000

i've always wondered this because i know

1210

00:47:38,309 --> 00:47:36,000

that the s-4 area of the desert

1211

00:47:40,470 --> 00:47:38,319

was where they did massive amounts of

1212

00:47:42,150 --> 00:47:40,480

nuclear bomb tests

1213

00:47:44,870 --> 00:47:42,160

so

1214

00:47:47,430 --> 00:47:44,880

is it super super dangerous around there

1215

00:47:48,870 --> 00:47:47,440

even today to walk around like if you

1216

00:47:51,510 --> 00:47:48,880

tried to

1217

00:47:54,150 --> 00:47:51,520

you know be a sneaky

1218

00:47:55,750 --> 00:47:54,160

i don't know hiker and tried to people

1219

00:47:57,829 --> 00:47:55,760

you wanted to pull jim you want to pull

1220

00:47:59,829 --> 00:47:57,839

jim goodall in other words yeah trying

1221

00:48:01,829 --> 00:47:59,839

to get to s4

1222

00:48:02,950 --> 00:48:01,839

by hiking and you know staying out of

1223

00:48:06,470 --> 00:48:02,960

sight

1224

00:48:07,750 --> 00:48:06,480

uh what if you walked over this old

1225

00:48:10,230 --> 00:48:07,760

nuclear

1226

00:48:11,670 --> 00:48:10,240

blast site i've i've been in the middle

1227

00:48:13,670 --> 00:48:11,680

of frenchman flats i've been in the

1228

00:48:16,230 --> 00:48:13,680

middle of yucca flats i've been on the

1229

00:48:19,109 --> 00:48:16,240

edge of the sedan crater

1230

00:48:21,910 --> 00:48:19,119

the the only place that is

1231

00:48:24,470 --> 00:48:21,920

the only known contamination

1232

00:48:28,549 --> 00:48:24,480

in the nevada test site area

1233

00:48:31,030 --> 00:48:28,559

is northwest of area 51. and it was an

1234

00:48:32,150 --> 00:48:31,040

area it was a plutonian contamination

1235

00:48:36,870 --> 00:48:32,160

site

1236

00:48:39,829 --> 00:48:36,880

they had the then crashed uh xp 90.

1237

00:48:41,109 --> 00:48:39,839

that pretty airplane uh they

1238

00:48:43,430 --> 00:48:41,119

and they they

1239

00:48:47,030 --> 00:48:43,440

they can't they contaminated that to

1240

00:48:48,870 --> 00:48:47,040

practice decontaminating an airframe

1241

00:48:51,510 --> 00:48:48,880

and uh but that

1242

00:48:52,710 --> 00:48:51,520

they've since now this is back 60 years

1243

00:48:54,630 --> 00:48:52,720

ago

1244

00:48:57,349 --> 00:48:54,640

when they when they did this

1245

00:48:59,589 --> 00:48:57,359

uh and that's the only known area and

1246

00:49:01,670 --> 00:48:59,599

it's the only area that's marked within

1247

00:49:03,190 --> 00:49:01,680

the nevada test site and in and around

1248

00:49:06,950 --> 00:49:03,200

area 51

1249

00:49:08,950 --> 00:49:06,960

and or papoose lake that's still hot

1250

00:49:10,309 --> 00:49:08,960

they've remediated you know everything

1251

00:49:11,990 --> 00:49:10,319

else

1252

00:49:15,589 --> 00:49:12,000

so i mean there may be some rigid

1253

00:49:18,150 --> 00:49:15,599

residual if you dig down in the dirt

1254

00:49:21,109 --> 00:49:18,160

but for all intents and purposes and one

1255

00:49:22,470 --> 00:49:21,119

of the reasons area 51 got the name area

1256

00:49:25,349 --> 00:49:22,480

51

1257

00:49:26,630 --> 00:49:25,359

is they had a fallout

1258

00:49:29,589 --> 00:49:26,640

grid

1259

00:49:34,230 --> 00:49:32,790

northeast northwestern arizona

1260

00:49:35,589 --> 00:49:34,240

up from

1261

00:49:38,630 --> 00:49:35,599

uh

1262

00:49:41,910 --> 00:49:38,640

around death valley and then

1263

00:49:45,670 --> 00:49:41,920

north northeast in companies in you know

1264

00:49:48,710 --> 00:49:45,680

southern southern nevada a lot of

1265

00:49:51,109 --> 00:49:48,720

utah even into colorado and someone's in

1266

00:49:53,430 --> 00:49:51,119

northern new mexico and then they had

1267

00:49:57,430 --> 00:49:53,440

monitors in every one of those grids i

1268

00:49:58,470 --> 00:49:57,440

think there were 201 or 202

1269

00:49:59,829 --> 00:49:58,480

grids

1270

00:50:03,109 --> 00:49:59,839

or areas

1271

00:50:04,549 --> 00:50:03,119

and the one just to the west of area 51

1272

00:50:07,589 --> 00:50:04,559

is area 50

1273

00:50:09,430 --> 00:50:07,599

and the one to the east of area 51 is

1274

00:50:11,030 --> 00:50:09,440

area 52.

1275

00:50:12,950 --> 00:50:11,040

so it

1276

00:50:15,190 --> 00:50:12,960

you see area 51 and it has all of a

1277

00:50:17,270 --> 00:50:15,200

sudden you know people's eyes light up

1278

00:50:20,230 --> 00:50:17,280

yeah it's a number of

1279

00:50:22,069 --> 00:50:20,240

place on a map but i mean but it is over

1280

00:50:27,190 --> 00:50:22,079

over the decades

1281

00:50:29,430 --> 00:50:27,200

uh has a certain connotation of you know

1282

00:50:32,150 --> 00:50:29,440

so it's it's rooted in

1283

00:50:33,910 --> 00:50:32,160

this nuclear fallout that you're talking

1284

00:50:34,950 --> 00:50:33,920

about it's like yeah because of the

1285

00:50:37,190 --> 00:50:34,960

testing

1286

00:50:39,030 --> 00:50:37,200

well no

1287

00:50:40,950 --> 00:50:39,040

there was a concern that if you wandered

1288

00:50:44,710 --> 00:50:40,960

through the desert would you would you

1289

00:50:47,030 --> 00:50:44,720

be irradiated by maybe walking through a

1290

00:50:49,670 --> 00:50:47,040

a place where they had dispersed

1291

00:50:53,589 --> 00:50:49,680

plutonium they have all those areas

1292

00:50:55,670 --> 00:50:53,599

marked off and they're fenced off within

1293

00:50:58,710 --> 00:50:55,680

the confines of the restricted area

1294

00:51:00,309 --> 00:50:58,720

those things are bordered off

1295

00:51:01,670 --> 00:51:00,319

and i think they have monitors around

1296

00:51:03,510 --> 00:51:01,680

them they can tell if anybody is you

1297

00:51:05,750 --> 00:51:03,520

know why wouldn't we want to go play

1298

00:51:07,670 --> 00:51:05,760

with the plutonium i have no idea so so

1299

00:51:09,750 --> 00:51:07,680

some of that government funding has gone

1300

00:51:11,430 --> 00:51:09,760

towards some fences

1301  
00:51:13,190 --> 00:51:11,440  
yes yeah

1302  
00:51:15,750 --> 00:51:13,200  
that's a lot of fence man there's a lot

1303  
00:51:17,990 --> 00:51:15,760  
of barbed wire man there's a lot of so

1304  
00:51:21,109 --> 00:51:18,000  
there's a lot of uh a lot of stigma or

1305  
00:51:23,829 --> 00:51:21,119  
surrounding area 51 right oh yeah yeah

1306  
00:51:26,230 --> 00:51:23,839  
it's just an area and it's name 51 and

1307  
00:51:28,069 --> 00:51:26,240  
for obvious reasons it's got this stigma

1308  
00:51:30,069 --> 00:51:28,079  
are there any other areas that you think

1309  
00:51:30,870 --> 00:51:30,079  
might be cooler

1310  
00:51:33,190 --> 00:51:30,880  
well

1311  
00:51:35,990 --> 00:51:33,200  
north east right the northeast corner of

1312  
00:51:37,990 --> 00:51:36,000  
nevada now the extreme yeah there's uh i

1313  
00:51:41,109 --> 00:51:38,000

was told my

1314

00:51:41,990 --> 00:51:41,119

a classmate of my son james

1315

00:51:44,309 --> 00:51:42,000

uh

1316

00:51:45,270 --> 00:51:44,319

is it was a kc-135

1317

00:51:47,030 --> 00:51:45,280

pilot

1318

00:51:52,790 --> 00:51:47,040

he

1319

00:51:55,030 --> 00:51:52,800

your dad still go out in and around

1320

00:51:58,230 --> 00:51:55,040

every 51 to snoop on the government and

1321

00:52:00,150 --> 00:51:58,240

my son says yeah every chance he gets

1322

00:52:01,430 --> 00:52:00,160

he says well you better

1323

00:52:04,230 --> 00:52:01,440

you should tell him there's there's a

1324

00:52:06,230 --> 00:52:04,240

new place to go that's even spookier

1325

00:52:07,270 --> 00:52:06,240

and it's and it's

1326

00:52:11,589 --> 00:52:07,280

it's

1327

00:52:13,109 --> 00:52:11,599

not in it and the pacific northwest

1328

00:52:19,910 --> 00:52:13,119

comprises of the state of washington

1329

00:52:24,309 --> 00:52:22,470

but john lear said he had some friends

1330

00:52:25,990 --> 00:52:24,319

that were working on a program that was

1331

00:52:28,549 --> 00:52:26,000

going operational

1332

00:52:30,829 --> 00:52:28,559

and they had to relocate and they moved

1333

00:52:33,430 --> 00:52:30,839

to twin falls

1334

00:52:35,510 --> 00:52:33,440

idaho and they say they have they have a

1335

00:52:37,190 --> 00:52:35,520

90-minute drive

1336

00:52:39,030 --> 00:52:37,200

each way

1337

00:52:39,910 --> 00:52:39,040

to go to work

1338

00:52:41,750 --> 00:52:39,920

well

1339

00:52:43,030 --> 00:52:41,760

they're going to sasquatch country there

1340

00:52:46,870 --> 00:52:43,040

i figure

1341

00:52:49,589 --> 00:52:46,880

that's 100 miles yeah

1342

00:52:50,710 --> 00:52:49,599

so i got a compass on a map and

1343

00:52:52,390 --> 00:52:50,720

do you guys think

1344

00:52:55,270 --> 00:52:52,400

do you think bigfoot probably gives like

1345

00:52:57,910 --> 00:52:55,280

the best piggy back rides right like

1346

00:52:59,750 --> 00:52:57,920

they're probably so fast and so

1347

00:53:00,630 --> 00:52:59,760

yeah hey i

1348

00:53:04,069 --> 00:53:00,640

my

1349

00:53:06,790 --> 00:53:04,079

brother

1350

00:53:08,470 --> 00:53:06,800

uh has been called squatch or sasquatch

1351  
00:53:09,670 --> 00:53:08,480  
his whole life

1352  
00:53:11,510 --> 00:53:09,680  
ouch

1353  
00:53:13,510 --> 00:53:11,520  
that's why you guys

1354  
00:53:15,270 --> 00:53:13,520  
ted was sick

1355  
00:53:19,030 --> 00:53:15,280  
he's shrunk a lot now but he was six

1356  
00:53:22,390 --> 00:53:19,040  
five but he wore a size 17 or 18

1357  
00:53:25,430 --> 00:53:22,400  
triple or quadruple e shoe

1358  
00:53:27,670 --> 00:53:25,440  
i put on i put on his tennis shoes

1359  
00:53:30,309 --> 00:53:27,680  
for sure and i was i was wearing a pair

1360  
00:53:32,630 --> 00:53:30,319  
of wingtips size 12 wing tips and i

1361  
00:53:34,309 --> 00:53:32,640  
slipped right onto his shoes

1362  
00:53:35,829 --> 00:53:34,319  
and i went walking into the office i was

1363  
00:53:37,270 --> 00:53:35,839

working for xerox at the time and i

1364

00:53:39,190 --> 00:53:37,280

thought the secretaries are wet her

1365

00:53:42,470 --> 00:53:39,200

pants laughing so hard you see these

1366

00:53:45,190 --> 00:53:42,480

clown shoes on me

1367

00:53:48,150 --> 00:53:45,200

was your brother walking around uh

1368

00:53:49,030 --> 00:53:48,160

northern california in 1967

1369

00:53:50,790 --> 00:53:49,040

uh

1370

00:53:52,150 --> 00:53:50,800

they they were living in the bay area

1371

00:53:54,309 --> 00:53:52,160

during that time frame they hadn't moved

1372

00:53:56,230 --> 00:53:54,319

to pacific northwest yet oh my god we've

1373

00:53:57,829 --> 00:53:56,240

cracked the cage

1374

00:53:59,589 --> 00:53:57,839

yeah yeah

1375

00:54:01,589 --> 00:53:59,599

so yeah we've always called we've always

1376

00:54:03,750 --> 00:54:01,599

called them squatch

1377

00:54:07,510 --> 00:54:03,760

for short for sasquatch so that is

1378

00:54:16,470 --> 00:54:12,870

he's he is an exact 180 degrees for me

1379

00:54:18,549 --> 00:54:16,480

in personality and drama and interest

1380

00:54:19,990 --> 00:54:18,559

uh so he never stole a treatment he

1381

00:54:23,270 --> 00:54:20,000

doesn't indulge in him

1382

00:54:25,030 --> 00:54:23,280

no no only me no man i had

1383

00:54:27,829 --> 00:54:25,040

with alan holmes and

1384

00:54:29,270 --> 00:54:27,839

uh rusty brown and one other kid

1385

00:54:31,109 --> 00:54:29,280

that's right

1386

00:54:33,750 --> 00:54:31,119

man yeah

1387

00:54:35,829 --> 00:54:33,760

today today you'd have been executed if

1388

00:54:37,430 --> 00:54:35,839

they caught me oh yeah if you steal a

1389

00:54:39,430 --> 00:54:37,440

train you're like gone you're like

1390

00:54:41,430 --> 00:54:39,440

you're not a president anymore like we

1391

00:54:44,549 --> 00:54:41,440

relocate borrowed a train and we

1392

00:54:46,470 --> 00:54:44,559

relocated it exactly you borrowed it we

1393

00:54:48,470 --> 00:54:46,480

just moved it out of the way yeah yeah

1394

00:54:50,870 --> 00:54:48,480

it was on the siding and it was in the

1395

00:54:54,150 --> 00:54:50,880

way and

1396

00:54:55,349 --> 00:54:54,160

for those who don't don't know uh

1397

00:54:57,349 --> 00:54:55,359

uh

1398

00:54:59,109 --> 00:54:57,359

when i was about 11 which was a long

1399

00:55:02,630 --> 00:54:59,119

long time ago

1400

00:55:05,109 --> 00:55:02,640

my uh myself and three of my buddies uh

1401

00:55:07,109 --> 00:55:05,119

found a train on siding

1402

00:55:08,870 --> 00:55:07,119

in mountain view california which is now

1403

00:55:11,349 --> 00:55:08,880

silicon valley

1404

00:55:13,270 --> 00:55:11,359

and the cab wasn't locked

1405

00:55:16,390 --> 00:55:13,280

and back then they didn't lock all the

1406

00:55:17,829 --> 00:55:16,400

switches so we went for a joyride in a

1407

00:55:19,109 --> 00:55:17,839

picture of this song in the background

1408

00:55:22,390 --> 00:55:19,119

some people

1409

00:55:24,870 --> 00:55:22,400

filled with spoon and hand that one

1410

00:55:27,270 --> 00:55:24,880

yeah yeah i mean we went through five

1411

00:55:28,150 --> 00:55:27,280

mile an hour zones had 70 blasts in the

1412

00:55:30,309 --> 00:55:28,160

horn

1413

00:55:32,309 --> 00:55:30,319

oh my god that's awesome

1414

00:55:34,390 --> 00:55:32,319

and uh i love that story i'm so glad

1415

00:55:36,150 --> 00:55:34,400

that that story is being told now on the

1416

00:55:38,230 --> 00:55:36,160

internet i love it

1417

00:55:39,510 --> 00:55:38,240

they didn't find it for uh about three

1418

00:55:41,430 --> 00:55:39,520

and a half weeks and the only reason i

1419

00:55:43,349 --> 00:55:41,440

know they found it some kid in class i

1420

00:55:44,870 --> 00:55:43,359

heard him talking at lunch said hell my

1421

00:55:45,589 --> 00:55:44,880

dad worked for southern pacific and i

1422

00:55:47,589 --> 00:55:45,599

said

1423

00:55:49,510 --> 00:55:47,599

they misplaced a train i couldn't figure

1424

00:55:50,789 --> 00:55:49,520

out where the heck it went they were

1425

00:55:54,870 --> 00:55:50,799

looking all over you know throughout the

1426

00:55:57,349 --> 00:55:54,880

entire uh uh route com you know

1427

00:55:59,430 --> 00:55:57,359

of the uh southern pacific and they

1428

00:56:00,789 --> 00:55:59,440

found it on some siding in san jose we

1429

00:56:01,990 --> 00:56:00,799

don't know how the hell got there but

1430

00:56:05,109 --> 00:56:02,000

everything was still there everything

1431

00:56:08,710 --> 00:56:05,119

was okay you just borrowed it yeah

1432

00:56:11,030 --> 00:56:08,720

oh my god i love that yeah yeah

1433

00:56:12,789 --> 00:56:11,040

uh oh sorry joe you had

1434

00:56:15,030 --> 00:56:12,799

no i was just gonna say just getting

1435

00:56:16,470 --> 00:56:15,040

back to this tr3b one of the things

1436

00:56:19,270 --> 00:56:16,480

found

1437

00:56:21,670 --> 00:56:19,280

pretty fascinating about

1438

00:56:27,589 --> 00:56:23,349

it was was that there's there's

1439

00:56:28,870 --> 00:56:27,599

documentation of a tr 3a

1440

00:56:31,510 --> 00:56:28,880

yeah right

1441

00:56:34,309 --> 00:56:31,520

yeah and popular mechanics

1442

00:56:37,190 --> 00:56:34,319

um apparently there's like design like

1443

00:56:37,910 --> 00:56:37,200

plans and schematics showing that they

1444

00:56:40,069 --> 00:56:37,920

were

1445

00:56:42,950 --> 00:56:40,079

building it at northrop grumman

1446

00:56:46,150 --> 00:56:42,960

right but um that would have been

1447

00:56:50,470 --> 00:56:46,160

running on just jet fuel you know and

1448

00:56:52,549 --> 00:56:50,480

supposedly that had uh gulf war air time

1449

00:56:55,910 --> 00:56:52,559

so it was

1450

00:56:58,069 --> 00:56:55,920

helping in laser targeting for smart

1451  
00:56:58,950 --> 00:56:58,079  
smart missile yeah that's what it looked

1452  
00:57:00,230 --> 00:56:58,960  
like

1453  
00:57:03,030 --> 00:57:00,240  
the black

1454  
00:57:04,390 --> 00:57:03,040  
manta is the evolution of this crap so

1455  
00:57:06,309 --> 00:57:04,400  
apparently

1456  
00:57:08,549 --> 00:57:06,319  
that was our first

1457  
00:57:11,270 --> 00:57:08,559  
full-on

1458  
00:57:13,829 --> 00:57:11,280  
triangle that looks like amazing

1459  
00:57:15,589 --> 00:57:13,839  
yeah it's cool like

1460  
00:57:17,270 --> 00:57:15,599  
like i want a guitar pink that looks

1461  
00:57:20,309 --> 00:57:17,280  
like that you know yeah

1462  
00:57:22,549 --> 00:57:20,319  
well uh in the in the documentary there

1463  
00:57:23,990 --> 00:57:22,559

uh a gentleman's talking about he's

1464

00:57:26,470 --> 00:57:24,000

taking uh

1465

00:57:28,710 --> 00:57:26,480

a really amazing guys if you all haven't

1466

00:57:31,270 --> 00:57:28,720

seen this dog there's like some amazing

1467

00:57:33,349 --> 00:57:31,280

videos dude one of the guys is like

1468

00:57:34,789 --> 00:57:33,359

taking this boat like this video of a

1469

00:57:36,789 --> 00:57:34,799

triangular craft and he's saying it

1470

00:57:44,069 --> 00:57:36,799

looks like a i think he's an australian

1471

00:57:49,190 --> 00:57:46,309

and i think tyler's like

1472

00:57:50,530 --> 00:57:49,200

and the gentleman's called it a black

1473

00:57:53,270 --> 00:57:50,540

manta ray

1474

00:57:55,160 --> 00:57:53,280

[Laughter]

1475

00:57:56,309 --> 00:57:55,170

i really butchered his accent though

1476

00:57:57,829 --> 00:57:56,319

[Music]

1477

00:57:59,829 --> 00:57:57,839

that was true

1478

00:58:01,990 --> 00:57:59,839

i'm canadian i can't do these american

1479

00:58:05,109 --> 00:58:02,000

accents

1480

00:58:07,270 --> 00:58:05,119

i mean i was like you're pretty good

1481

00:58:09,190 --> 00:58:07,280

pretty good he's good he's good he's

1482

00:58:12,470 --> 00:58:09,200

good for sure

1483

00:58:15,030 --> 00:58:12,480

but uh yeah so like the uh the um yeah

1484

00:58:17,270 --> 00:58:15,040

the amount of of of video i mean just

1485

00:58:19,270 --> 00:58:17,280

back to back just you know

1486

00:58:21,589 --> 00:58:19,280

uh highlighting the the doc dude like

1487

00:58:23,829 --> 00:58:21,599

the videos and the photos those are i've

1488

00:58:26,390 --> 00:58:23,839

never seen any of well

1489

00:58:28,069 --> 00:58:26,400

maybe two i've seen before these videos

1490

00:58:29,829 --> 00:58:28,079

but some of them i've never seen of

1491

00:58:33,589 --> 00:58:29,839

these triangles

1492

00:58:38,150 --> 00:58:35,270

you know i can't recall her name but

1493

00:58:39,910 --> 00:58:38,160

laura she laura yeah she has her own

1494

00:58:41,589 --> 00:58:39,920

channel she's awesome she has her own

1495

00:58:44,230 --> 00:58:41,599

channel on youtube if people want to

1496

00:58:46,309 --> 00:58:44,240

check her out alara and

1497

00:58:48,309 --> 00:58:46,319

laura foote n5d

1498

00:58:50,789 --> 00:58:48,319

thank you for that yeah

1499

00:58:52,630 --> 00:58:50,799

n5v she's awesome she does her whole

1500

00:58:53,589 --> 00:58:52,640

channel is just doing secret is like

1501

00:58:56,470 --> 00:58:53,599

doing

1502

00:58:59,030 --> 00:58:56,480

sort of space news and relating that to

1503

00:59:01,829 --> 00:58:59,040

what's going on with ufos but um yeah

1504

00:59:03,349 --> 00:59:01,839

that go gym sorry i cut you off brother

1505

00:59:05,990 --> 00:59:03,359

yeah i mean it's just

1506

00:59:08,230 --> 00:59:06,000

it was just so amazing when she's just

1507

00:59:09,430 --> 00:59:08,240

looking at the lights but she there's

1508

00:59:12,069 --> 00:59:09,440

nothing there

1509

00:59:13,910 --> 00:59:12,079

yeah but then then she downloads it or

1510

00:59:14,950 --> 00:59:13,920

you know puts it on her computer and all

1511

00:59:17,109 --> 00:59:14,960

of a sudden

1512

00:59:20,309 --> 00:59:17,119

i mean it's maybe it's a tenth of a

1513

00:59:22,549 --> 00:59:20,319

shade different in in color gray but

1514

00:59:24,549 --> 00:59:22,559

there's it there it is i mean there's

1515

00:59:25,589 --> 00:59:24,559

there's no there's no triangle with

1516

00:59:30,870 --> 00:59:25,599

three

1517

00:59:32,710 --> 00:59:30,880

corner and a light in the middle yeah

1518

00:59:34,470 --> 00:59:32,720

and that and people always say like if

1519

00:59:36,390 --> 00:59:34,480

you're making a stealth craft why would

1520

00:59:39,030 --> 00:59:36,400

you put lights under your

1521

00:59:41,589 --> 00:59:39,040

your uh craft and it's like dude she

1522

00:59:44,230 --> 00:59:41,599

couldn't see it with her own naked eye

1523

00:59:47,349 --> 00:59:44,240

so it was pulling off stealth but the

1524

00:59:49,910 --> 00:59:47,359

whole idea is that our cameras our

1525

00:59:52,710 --> 00:59:49,920

cell phones have such advanced

1526

00:59:55,270 --> 00:59:52,720

camera optics these days that we're

1527

00:59:56,950 --> 00:59:55,280

starting to pick up stuff that's in the

1528

00:59:58,829 --> 00:59:56,960

sky that we can't even see with our own

1529

01:00:01,750 --> 00:59:58,839

eye and

1530

01:00:04,230 --> 01:00:01,760

um supposedly they they can cloak out of

1531

01:00:06,470 --> 01:00:04,240

the human eye visual spectrum you know

1532

01:00:07,190 --> 01:00:06,480

and that's that's the lore of these

1533

01:00:09,430 --> 01:00:07,200

things

1534

01:00:11,750 --> 01:00:09,440

i'll say this i i have the new iphone

1535

01:00:14,309 --> 01:00:11,760

and it sucks at night bro it sucks it

1536

01:00:17,510 --> 01:00:14,319

does terrible sorry i gotta get a lara's

1537

01:00:19,510 --> 01:00:17,520

phone i don't know what it is yeah

1538

01:00:21,750 --> 01:00:19,520

you got okay yeah so you you probably

1539

01:00:22,950 --> 01:00:21,760

have better night vision gym sorry to

1540

01:00:26,069 --> 01:00:22,960

cut you off yeah what are we gonna say

1541

01:00:28,870 --> 01:00:26,079

about that i haven't i just got it uh

1542

01:00:30,549 --> 01:00:28,880

my sweet wife lost hers and my screen

1543

01:00:32,390 --> 01:00:30,559

was so shattered that

1544

01:00:34,470 --> 01:00:32,400

i couldn't have i couldn't see half the

1545

01:00:36,470 --> 01:00:34,480

numbers when i'm

1546

01:00:38,309 --> 01:00:36,480

letters when i'm trying to text

1547

01:00:40,789 --> 01:00:38,319

so i was forced to get a new one so we

1548

01:00:43,750 --> 01:00:40,799

we both got

1549

01:00:45,829 --> 01:00:43,760

iphone 13s but they're sweet

1550

01:00:48,710 --> 01:00:45,839

they're not the super duper uh uh you

1551

01:00:50,630 --> 01:00:48,720

know pro version wow

1552

01:00:54,230 --> 01:00:50,640

it's like i got two i got too many

1553

01:00:56,549 --> 01:00:54,240

dollars wrapped up in nikon sorry

1554

01:00:58,150 --> 01:00:56,559

yeah i mean netherlands great great

1555

01:01:00,630 --> 01:00:58,160

phone but just it's terrible at night

1556

01:01:03,670 --> 01:01:00,640

it's not very good but uh dude back to

1557

01:01:06,470 --> 01:01:03,680

back to videos yeah yes dude so uh that

1558

01:01:07,270 --> 01:01:06,480

led me to to think like what caught my

1559

01:01:09,190 --> 01:01:07,280

eye

1560

01:01:10,549 --> 01:01:09,200

i mean dude i'm like watching it

1561

01:01:11,829 --> 01:01:10,559

enthralled

1562

01:01:13,990 --> 01:01:11,839

first off it's just some you know

1563

01:01:15,910 --> 01:01:14,000

footage i've never seen and and then

1564

01:01:17,589 --> 01:01:15,920

when most people don't get in these

1565

01:01:19,270 --> 01:01:17,599

videos of triangles maybe there's

1566

01:01:21,190 --> 01:01:19,280

there's objects in a triangular

1567

01:01:22,950 --> 01:01:21,200

formation that are moving at the same

1568

01:01:25,430 --> 01:01:22,960

pattern at the same rate

1569

01:01:28,069 --> 01:01:25,440

you're like okay that could just be

1570

01:01:29,990 --> 01:01:28,079

three things in the tri uh formation but

1571

01:01:31,030 --> 01:01:30,000

this particular one

1572

01:01:33,589 --> 01:01:31,040

had

1573

01:01:36,230 --> 01:01:33,599

a light in the middle so that goes back

1574

01:01:38,390 --> 01:01:36,240

to this this q i had a question earlier

1575

01:01:41,190 --> 01:01:38,400

and i i i'm saving it up kind of

1576  
01:01:43,349 --> 01:01:41,200  
of this analogy to what we were talking

1577  
01:01:47,190 --> 01:01:43,359  
about with this spinning centrifuge

1578  
01:01:49,910 --> 01:01:47,200  
super ferrofluid fluid engine so i think

1579  
01:01:51,670 --> 01:01:49,920  
of what popped into my head was like uh

1580  
01:01:53,270 --> 01:01:51,680  
like a hot air balloon okay so that

1581  
01:01:55,910 --> 01:01:53,280  
keeps you up that

1582  
01:01:57,829 --> 01:01:55,920  
in in more technical terms i guess would

1583  
01:01:59,829 --> 01:01:57,839  
be like it would negate gravity up to 80

1584  
01:02:01,670 --> 01:01:59,839  
percent you say and then you guys have

1585  
01:02:03,349 --> 01:02:01,680  
figured out that math and then there's

1586  
01:02:04,950 --> 01:02:03,359  
these extra boosters that kind of move

1587  
01:02:06,390 --> 01:02:04,960  
the craft so you have a balloon with

1588  
01:02:07,910 --> 01:02:06,400

some like

1589

01:02:09,029 --> 01:02:07,920

you know like that move and it like

1590

01:02:10,950 --> 01:02:09,039

trajec

1591

01:02:12,069 --> 01:02:10,960

so that but you're not saying that

1592

01:02:14,230 --> 01:02:12,079

that's every

1593

01:02:15,910 --> 01:02:14,240

triangle craft right we've seen and

1594

01:02:18,069 --> 01:02:15,920

heard well we've heard

1595

01:02:21,029 --> 01:02:18,079

stories uh we've talked to people that

1596

01:02:23,190 --> 01:02:21,039

seen triangular craft that uh or craft

1597

01:02:26,470 --> 01:02:23,200

that go very fast but it does seem like

1598

01:02:28,950 --> 01:02:26,480

a a very consistent story anybody who's

1599

01:02:30,470 --> 01:02:28,960

dealt with a triangular craft it's it's

1600

01:02:33,589 --> 01:02:30,480

a creeper it's a

1601  
01:02:35,990 --> 01:02:33,599  
moving guy yeah so i think like there's

1602  
01:02:39,349 --> 01:02:36,000  
a couple things to unpack there so first

1603  
01:02:40,230 --> 01:02:39,359  
thing is like in this dock

1604  
01:02:41,829 --> 01:02:40,240  
um

1605  
01:02:43,430 --> 01:02:41,839  
tyler reached out to his community and

1606  
01:02:44,789 --> 01:02:43,440  
said hey my friends like making this

1607  
01:02:47,109 --> 01:02:44,799  
documentary

1608  
01:02:49,270 --> 01:02:47,119  
uh submit your

1609  
01:02:52,870 --> 01:02:49,280  
videos to him he wants to check them out

1610  
01:02:53,990 --> 01:02:52,880  
and see if you've got any tr3 good tr3b

1611  
01:02:57,589 --> 01:02:54,000  
footage

1612  
01:02:59,670 --> 01:02:57,599  
so i got bombarded with all these emails

1613  
01:03:01,109 --> 01:02:59,680

and um

1614

01:03:04,069 --> 01:03:01,119

i was sifting through and watching all

1615

01:03:05,670 --> 01:03:04,079

them and the majority of those videos

1616

01:03:07,270 --> 01:03:05,680

came from

1617

01:03:09,750 --> 01:03:07,280

2019

1618

01:03:11,829 --> 01:03:09,760

to 2021

1619

01:03:13,349 --> 01:03:11,839

so that just puts into perspective for

1620

01:03:15,910 --> 01:03:13,359

you that

1621

01:03:16,789 --> 01:03:15,920

the triangular craft phenomenon these

1622

01:03:19,510 --> 01:03:16,799

sort of

1623

01:03:20,470 --> 01:03:19,520

silent hovering or drifting through the

1624

01:03:22,549 --> 01:03:20,480

sky

1625

01:03:24,230 --> 01:03:22,559

objects they're in this triangular

1626  
01:03:26,150 --> 01:03:24,240  
formation or

1627  
01:03:30,630 --> 01:03:26,160  
a possible cloaked

1628  
01:03:32,950 --> 01:03:30,640  
uh ufo like a tr-3b

1629  
01:03:34,549 --> 01:03:32,960  
are common they're common sighting in

1630  
01:03:35,829 --> 01:03:34,559  
american skies

1631  
01:03:38,710 --> 01:03:35,839  
so

1632  
01:03:40,789 --> 01:03:38,720  
that's amazing just that fact right

1633  
01:03:43,109 --> 01:03:40,799  
there that you can collect that much

1634  
01:03:45,029 --> 01:03:43,119  
footage you know somebody started a

1635  
01:03:47,990 --> 01:03:45,039  
youtube channel that just was called

1636  
01:03:48,870 --> 01:03:48,000  
tr3b hotline submit me

1637  
01:03:54,390 --> 01:03:48,880  
your

1638  
01:03:56,470 --> 01:03:54,400

have hundreds over a few years you know

1639

01:03:58,309 --> 01:03:56,480

you know what your next project is there

1640

01:04:00,150 --> 01:03:58,319

we go just came up with your next uh

1641

01:04:02,390 --> 01:04:00,160

gr3b hotline

1642

01:04:03,589 --> 01:04:02,400

catch me on youtube but what i'm saying

1643

01:04:06,230 --> 01:04:03,599

is like

1644

01:04:07,109 --> 01:04:06,240

that's that's a big deal to me

1645

01:04:08,230 --> 01:04:07,119

um

1646

01:04:09,750 --> 01:04:08,240

and then

1647

01:04:12,950 --> 01:04:09,760

the other thing that you were kind of

1648

01:04:16,470 --> 01:04:14,549

i think

1649

01:04:17,589 --> 01:04:16,480

you know it's it's really possible that

1650

01:04:20,230 --> 01:04:17,599

we have

1651

01:04:23,349 --> 01:04:20,240

at this point in history so many

1652

01:04:26,710 --> 01:04:23,359

different shapes and sizes of triangles

1653

01:04:29,750 --> 01:04:26,720

that can cloak themselves because

1654

01:04:33,029 --> 01:04:29,760

if you believe the the tale of the tr-3b

1655

01:04:35,430 --> 01:04:33,039

this was active in the late 70s early

1656

01:04:38,390 --> 01:04:35,440

you know the 80s to the 90s

1657

01:04:40,549 --> 01:04:38,400

terry lovelace's story starts in 1977 by

1658

01:04:42,950 --> 01:04:40,559

the way he had okay there you go

1659

01:04:46,470 --> 01:04:42,960

yeah but that would have been an alien

1660

01:04:47,750 --> 01:04:46,480

uh triangle and i i also don't discount

1661

01:04:51,029 --> 01:04:47,760

that i mean

1662

01:04:54,230 --> 01:04:51,039

um edgar fouche's statement would be all

1663

01:04:55,270 --> 01:04:54,240

of the triangle sightings are american

1664

01:04:56,630 --> 01:04:55,280

craft

1665

01:04:58,870 --> 01:04:56,640

but um

1666

01:05:02,390 --> 01:04:58,880

you know there's been trying triangular

1667

01:05:04,230 --> 01:05:02,400

craft sightings that predate even

1668

01:05:05,670 --> 01:05:04,240

world war ii so

1669

01:05:08,309 --> 01:05:05,680

um yeah

1670

01:05:10,390 --> 01:05:08,319

so so that's the thing i think there's

1671

01:05:12,150 --> 01:05:10,400

there's when you look at the sky you

1672

01:05:13,750 --> 01:05:12,160

could be seeing ours you could be seeing

1673

01:05:16,710 --> 01:05:13,760

theirs um

1674

01:05:18,470 --> 01:05:16,720

but triangle is i think

1675

01:05:20,069 --> 01:05:18,480

in most cases these days they're

1676

01:05:21,670 --> 01:05:20,079

probably ours

1677

01:05:24,870 --> 01:05:21,680

when we're talking about the like the

1678

01:05:26,230 --> 01:05:24,880

specs of the the tr3b like the the size

1679

01:05:28,630 --> 01:05:26,240

of it and everything i don't i don't

1680

01:05:31,670 --> 01:05:28,640

know if we know for sure but like terry

1681

01:05:35,029 --> 01:05:31,680

loveless case right it was huge it was a

1682

01:05:37,430 --> 01:05:35,039

two-story walmart-sized craft i mean his

1683

01:05:39,430 --> 01:05:37,440

tr3b in that size range yeah that's what

1684

01:05:42,549 --> 01:05:39,440

it's smaller it's supposed to be massive

1685

01:05:44,069 --> 01:05:42,559

right it's supposed to be like a star

1686

01:05:46,069 --> 01:05:44,079

dock you know it's supposed to be like

1687

01:05:48,390 --> 01:05:46,079

it's a battle cruiser it's a battle

1688

01:05:50,390 --> 01:05:48,400

cruiser for for space you know well

1689

01:05:52,870 --> 01:05:50,400

apparently it wasn't like

1690

01:05:54,870 --> 01:05:52,880

it wasn't like a fighter it was uh meant

1691

01:05:57,510 --> 01:05:54,880

to

1692

01:05:59,670 --> 01:05:57,520

do space it's no it wasn't like star

1693

01:06:01,190 --> 01:05:59,680

wars it was meant to like

1694

01:06:01,990 --> 01:06:01,200

if you wanted to

1695

01:06:03,109 --> 01:06:02,000

take

1696

01:06:07,589 --> 01:06:03,119

a whole

1697

01:06:09,029 --> 01:06:07,599

you know uh huge crew load to the moon

1698

01:06:10,630 --> 01:06:09,039

it was like a

1699

01:06:13,349 --> 01:06:10,640

transportation

1700

01:06:15,750 --> 01:06:13,359

like float like flying city apparently

1701

01:06:17,109 --> 01:06:15,760

it could carry huge amounts of equipment

1702

01:06:18,870 --> 01:06:17,119

and personnel

1703

01:06:22,470 --> 01:06:18,880

yeah it was a big

1704

01:06:24,870 --> 01:06:22,480

ufo uber but i mean

1705

01:06:28,630 --> 01:06:24,880

it created at first okay yeah

1706

01:06:31,029 --> 01:06:28,640

maybe it had ufo you know if you believe

1707

01:06:34,390 --> 01:06:31,039

that this is possible

1708

01:06:37,829 --> 01:06:34,400

uh maybe it was carrying

1709

01:06:39,670 --> 01:06:37,839

fighters inside of it you never know

1710

01:06:41,190 --> 01:06:39,680

yeah that's why one of the coolest

1711

01:06:43,430 --> 01:06:41,200

things is like whenever you was looking

1712

01:06:44,789 --> 01:06:43,440

at the videos like you're seeing it pass

1713

01:06:45,670 --> 01:06:44,799

through but

1714

01:06:50,870 --> 01:06:45,680

like

1715

01:06:54,150 --> 01:06:50,880

projecting what's on top of it on the

1716

01:06:55,670 --> 01:06:54,160

bottom so you like you just can't see it

1717

01:06:57,510 --> 01:06:55,680

it looks wild

1718

01:07:00,870 --> 01:06:57,520

the air force has been experimenting

1719

01:07:03,510 --> 01:07:00,880

with active camouflage for a long time i

1720

01:07:06,390 --> 01:07:03,520

mean it goes it goes back to the 50s but

1721

01:07:08,789 --> 01:07:06,400

with today's thin film technology where

1722

01:07:10,789 --> 01:07:08,799

you have things that are your

1723

01:07:12,870 --> 01:07:10,799

video screens that are flexible you can

1724

01:07:14,549 --> 01:07:12,880

almost paint it on

1725

01:07:17,510 --> 01:07:14,559

and where you have sensors on top of the

1726  
01:07:18,710 --> 01:07:17,520  
airplane which project which above it on

1727  
01:07:21,349 --> 01:07:18,720  
the bottom

1728  
01:07:23,670 --> 01:07:21,359  
and vice versa you have uh

1729  
01:07:25,430 --> 01:07:23,680  
things on the you know on the bottom

1730  
01:07:26,230 --> 01:07:25,440  
looking down

1731  
01:07:28,309 --> 01:07:26,240  
uh

1732  
01:07:29,990 --> 01:07:28,319  
and projecting it on the on the top of

1733  
01:07:31,109 --> 01:07:30,000  
the airplane so if someone's above it

1734  
01:07:32,789 --> 01:07:31,119  
looking down

1735  
01:07:34,789 --> 01:07:32,799  
he's he's seeing

1736  
01:07:36,470 --> 01:07:34,799  
if it's the ground

1737  
01:07:38,470 --> 01:07:36,480  
it's gonna there's gonna be distortion

1738  
01:07:41,109 --> 01:07:38,480

because there's a lag

1739

01:07:42,870 --> 01:07:41,119

uh as it's as it's

1740

01:07:45,029 --> 01:07:42,880

morphing through you know through the

1741

01:07:46,230 --> 01:07:45,039

you know countryside yeah you bought it

1742

01:07:48,549 --> 01:07:46,240

from the bottom you wouldn't have that

1743

01:07:50,390 --> 01:07:48,559

problem and that that's not that's not

1744

01:07:51,990 --> 01:07:50,400

new technology that's been around for

1745

01:07:54,789 --> 01:07:52,000

you know for they've been playing with

1746

01:07:57,670 --> 01:07:54,799

it for a long time whether whether they

1747

01:08:00,390 --> 01:07:57,680

have they perfected it i have no idea

1748

01:08:03,670 --> 01:08:00,400

but i would have to i have a uh i think

1749

01:08:06,230 --> 01:08:03,680

a good guess would be yes

1750

01:08:07,829 --> 01:08:06,240

i would say so too yeah and and i you

1751

01:08:10,390 --> 01:08:07,839

know i haven't i we haven't talked about

1752

01:08:12,870 --> 01:08:10,400

it yet but i i have to mention

1753

01:08:15,349 --> 01:08:12,880

my friend ben rich and those of you who

1754

01:08:16,550 --> 01:08:15,359

don't know who ben rich is he was

1755

01:08:18,470 --> 01:08:16,560

killing me

1756

01:08:20,309 --> 01:08:18,480

he was kelly johnson's

1757

01:08:24,789 --> 01:08:20,319

right hand person from the time he

1758

01:08:30,229 --> 01:08:27,189

and until he retired

1759

01:08:32,709 --> 01:08:30,239

he retired in i think 75 or 76

1760

01:08:34,070 --> 01:08:32,719

and ben took over and ben was the

1761

01:08:36,070 --> 01:08:34,080

president

1762

01:08:39,030 --> 01:08:36,080

uh and general manager of the lockheed

1763

01:08:40,950 --> 01:08:39,040

skunk works through i think he retired

1764

01:08:44,789 --> 01:08:40,960

january of 91

1765

01:08:46,390 --> 01:08:44,799

but in 93 at ucla he made he was a keen

1766

01:08:48,630 --> 01:08:46,400

keynote speaker

1767

01:08:50,550 --> 01:08:48,640

at a group of postgraduate engineering

1768

01:08:53,749 --> 01:08:50,560

aeronautical students

1769

01:08:56,470 --> 01:08:53,759

and it in his presentation uh he make he

1770

01:08:58,870 --> 01:08:56,480

tells this this group and it's taped and

1771

01:09:01,269 --> 01:08:58,880

you i think you can look it up on

1772

01:09:02,309 --> 01:09:01,279

uh youtube or whatever

1773

01:09:05,030 --> 01:09:02,319

um

1774

01:09:07,110 --> 01:09:05,040

you say we have the we have the means to

1775

01:09:09,110 --> 01:09:07,120

take e.t home

1776

01:09:10,470 --> 01:09:09,120

now think of that statement this is from

1777

01:09:12,789 --> 01:09:10,480

the head

1778

01:09:16,309 --> 01:09:12,799

of the most advanced

1779

01:09:17,990 --> 01:09:16,319

aeronautical design spooky group

1780

01:09:19,669 --> 01:09:18,000

on the planet

1781

01:09:21,990 --> 01:09:19,679

no there's there's no one there's no

1782

01:09:24,390 --> 01:09:22,000

equals to the to the lockheed skunk

1783

01:09:26,789 --> 01:09:24,400

especially during the reign of

1784

01:09:30,149 --> 01:09:26,799

kelly johnson and ben rich right it's

1785

01:09:32,950 --> 01:09:30,159

changed now because of bureaucrats and

1786

01:09:34,709 --> 01:09:32,960

security and crap like that but

1787

01:09:36,709 --> 01:09:34,719

uh

1788

01:09:39,269 --> 01:09:36,719

what are you telling we have the ability

1789

01:09:41,910 --> 01:09:39,279

to take e.t home which means

1790

01:09:43,430 --> 01:09:41,920

he's saying that we have the capability

1791

01:09:44,470 --> 01:09:43,440

today

1792

01:09:46,470 --> 01:09:44,480

to to

1793

01:09:47,749 --> 01:09:46,480

to go across the universe in the blink

1794

01:09:49,349 --> 01:09:47,759

of an eye

1795

01:09:52,070 --> 01:09:49,359

yeah you know what you know what i i

1796

01:09:54,470 --> 01:09:52,080

love that that uh that quote

1797

01:09:56,630 --> 01:09:54,480

jim i like i i want to pose this

1798

01:09:59,350 --> 01:09:56,640

question well to anybody but like what

1799

01:10:01,350 --> 01:09:59,360

if he meant that we have the technology

1800

01:10:03,910 --> 01:10:01,360

to take e.t home not in a sense of like

1801  
01:10:05,350 --> 01:10:03,920  
distance and travel and light years

1802  
01:10:07,110 --> 01:10:05,360  
but that

1803  
01:10:08,550 --> 01:10:07,120  
we have figured out where

1804  
01:10:11,030 --> 01:10:08,560  
maybe they figured out something that's

1805  
01:10:14,790 --> 01:10:11,040  
beyond propulsion systems that can

1806  
01:10:28,550 --> 01:10:14,800  
travel dimensions maybe live

1807  
01:10:32,870 --> 01:10:30,950  
ben and i were sort of pen pals

1808  
01:10:35,350 --> 01:10:32,880  
we we talked on the phone we didn't

1809  
01:10:37,750 --> 01:10:35,360  
necessarily write letters but for 25

1810  
01:10:39,669 --> 01:10:37,760  
years we spoke quarterly

1811  
01:10:42,149 --> 01:10:39,679  
and that's pretty amazing i'm a guy who

1812  
01:10:44,070 --> 01:10:42,159  
just likes his airplanes i have no

1813  
01:10:46,070 --> 01:10:44,080

influence i was an enlisted person in

1814

01:10:48,870 --> 01:10:46,080

the air force in the air guard

1815

01:10:51,990 --> 01:10:48,880

uh i'm an enlisted puke

1816

01:10:53,350 --> 01:10:52,000

yeah i'm you know i'm a uh

1817

01:10:55,750 --> 01:10:53,360

i'm a big fan of everything that's

1818

01:10:57,430 --> 01:10:55,760

coming out of skunk works

1819

01:10:58,870 --> 01:10:57,440

but we were talking he was at usc

1820

01:11:01,590 --> 01:10:58,880

medical center he was dying from

1821

01:11:04,870 --> 01:11:01,600

esophageal cancer being around the

1822

01:11:07,830 --> 01:11:04,880

solvents used in ah now that's not been

1823

01:11:10,229 --> 01:11:07,840

rich that's uh that's

1824

01:11:12,229 --> 01:11:10,239

jeff babion he's the president or vice

1825

01:11:14,390 --> 01:11:12,239

president general manager and that's the

1826

01:11:16,709 --> 01:11:14,400

book i i had an audit i had a book

1827

01:11:19,270 --> 01:11:16,719

signing there at the skunk works

1828

01:11:20,790 --> 01:11:19,280

and uh there's there's there's there's

1829

01:11:22,709 --> 01:11:20,800

there's a shot of me you can go ahead

1830

01:11:25,510 --> 01:11:22,719

and click it

1831

01:11:28,709 --> 01:11:25,520

no uh yeah

1832

01:11:31,110 --> 01:11:28,719

there i'm uh autographing books

1833

01:11:33,350 --> 01:11:31,120

this is paul w tibbetts

1834

01:11:34,950 --> 01:11:33,360

the fourth that was uh

1835

01:11:36,390 --> 01:11:34,960

general two was that young guy back

1836

01:11:37,830 --> 01:11:36,400

there yeah

1837

01:11:39,669 --> 01:11:37,840

yeah look at this lady killer right here

1838

01:11:41,350 --> 01:11:39,679

damn son that's

1839

01:11:43,030 --> 01:11:41,360

this one had dark hair but it was from

1840

01:11:43,910 --> 01:11:43,040

the bottle

1841

01:11:45,350 --> 01:11:43,920

and

1842

01:11:47,430 --> 01:11:45,360

did you use just for men on your

1843

01:11:48,950 --> 01:11:47,440

eyebrows there or what yeah no my

1844

01:11:50,390 --> 01:11:48,960

eyeballs have been dark but now they're

1845

01:11:51,669 --> 01:11:50,400

going white

1846

01:11:54,709 --> 01:11:51,679

but then the other one you were going to

1847

01:11:55,590 --> 01:11:54,719

show that's that's me in an a12

1848

01:11:57,669 --> 01:11:55,600

yeah

1849

01:11:58,630 --> 01:11:57,679

that was a long time ago nice

1850

01:12:02,149 --> 01:11:58,640

and that's me

1851

01:12:04,790 --> 01:12:02,159

that's made an australian f-111c that i

1852

01:12:06,950 --> 01:12:04,800

acquired for the pacific aviation museum

1853

01:12:09,669 --> 01:12:06,960

in pearl harbor when i was a curator

1854

01:12:11,350 --> 01:12:09,679

that's cool yeah and all those screws

1855

01:12:14,070 --> 01:12:11,360

are pushed in properly yeah and the one

1856

01:12:16,070 --> 01:12:14,080

below the one below that

1857

01:12:18,310 --> 01:12:16,080

this is the ballast control station of

1858

01:12:19,510 --> 01:12:18,320

the deadliest submarine in the ocean

1859

01:12:21,830 --> 01:12:19,520

this is

1860

01:12:24,070 --> 01:12:21,840

not right now because it's broken but

1861

01:12:26,470 --> 01:12:24,080

this is the uh ballast control station

1862

01:12:29,430 --> 01:12:26,480

for the uss connecticut

1863

01:12:31,430 --> 01:12:29,440

one of three sea wolf submarines

1864

01:12:34,149 --> 01:12:31,440

and i had a chance to do a photo shoot

1865

01:12:36,790 --> 01:12:34,159

and covered most of the sub from

1866

01:12:39,910 --> 01:12:36,800

the reactor bulkhead forward

1867

01:12:42,870 --> 01:12:39,920

and when this submarine goes you know

1868

01:12:43,830 --> 01:12:42,880

goes on patrol it has eight torpedo

1869

01:12:47,189 --> 01:12:43,840

tubes

1870

01:12:48,229 --> 01:12:47,199

it carries 50 torpedoes and it was

1871

01:12:51,030 --> 01:12:48,239

designed

1872

01:12:52,950 --> 01:12:51,040

from its conception for one submarine to

1873

01:12:54,709 --> 01:12:52,960

be able to take out the entire soviet

1874

01:12:58,630 --> 01:12:54,719

northern fleet

1875

01:13:00,550 --> 01:12:58,640

wow yeah yeah is that like c3po on the

1876

01:13:03,350 --> 01:13:00,560

bottom right hand corner or just like

1877

01:13:05,750 --> 01:13:03,360

the door or the door or something to the

1878

01:13:07,590 --> 01:13:05,760

room this looks like a like a steering

1879

01:13:10,950 --> 01:13:07,600

wheel is that what you're talking about

1880

01:13:13,270 --> 01:13:10,960

yeah what is that little round thing

1881

01:13:14,870 --> 01:13:13,280

that that that may be the uh

1882

01:13:16,390 --> 01:13:14,880

telegraph

1883

01:13:17,830 --> 01:13:16,400

for the uh

1884

01:13:20,550 --> 01:13:17,840

they don't they don't control anything

1885

01:13:21,510 --> 01:13:20,560

they request the guys in the maneuvering

1886

01:13:22,550 --> 01:13:21,520

room

1887

01:13:24,470 --> 01:13:22,560

uh

1888

01:13:26,790 --> 01:13:24,480

you know i need more power

1889

01:13:28,149 --> 01:13:26,800

you know slow me down uh

1890

01:13:30,390 --> 01:13:28,159

do whatever

1891

01:13:33,430 --> 01:13:30,400

i know they had a guy who had a uh

1892

01:13:35,110 --> 01:13:33,440

he has that an alien body you uh dude

1893

01:13:37,030 --> 01:13:35,120

that's a turkey sandwich with mustard on

1894

01:13:38,630 --> 01:13:37,040

it yeah it could be it could be oh you

1895

01:13:40,790 --> 01:13:38,640

know is it it was that war it was that

1896

01:13:42,470 --> 01:13:40,800

worm-like thing in the movie life

1897

01:13:44,229 --> 01:13:42,480

anybody see that one

1898

01:13:47,669 --> 01:13:44,239

i kind of liked that it was like a star

1899

01:13:49,590 --> 01:13:47,679

an evil starfish right yeah

1900

01:13:51,750 --> 01:13:49,600

yeah but uh

1901

01:13:52,950 --> 01:13:51,760

yes before you can get before you can

1902

01:13:55,189 --> 01:13:52,960

get your

1903

01:13:57,990 --> 01:13:55,199

submarine dolphins it takes anywhere

1904

01:14:00,709 --> 01:13:58,000

from six months absolute minimum but

1905

01:14:04,149 --> 01:14:00,719

typically a year and a half you have to

1906

01:14:07,189 --> 01:14:04,159

be able to stand in any position on that

1907

01:14:10,229 --> 01:14:07,199

submarine as a backup

1908

01:14:12,390 --> 01:14:10,239

wow so you gotta do everything yeah so

1909

01:14:14,470 --> 01:14:12,400

even the cook

1910

01:14:16,229 --> 01:14:14,480

yeah the guys

1911

01:14:17,669 --> 01:14:16,239

yeah

1912

01:14:19,430 --> 01:14:17,679

absolutely

1913

01:14:21,030 --> 01:14:19,440

many talents well you know i get a i get

1914

01:14:22,870 --> 01:14:21,040

a kick you know when they're they're

1915

01:14:23,910 --> 01:14:22,880

sneaking underneath understands to go

1916

01:14:26,070 --> 01:14:23,920

somewhere

1917

01:14:28,070 --> 01:14:26,080

there's no room in the submarine every

1918

01:14:30,709 --> 01:14:28,080

cube catch of that submarine especially

1919

01:14:31,669 --> 01:14:30,719

when they leave port for patrol i mean

1920

01:14:34,790 --> 01:14:31,679

they're

1921

01:14:36,070 --> 01:14:34,800

the floors are about 10 inches higher

1922

01:14:38,390 --> 01:14:36,080

than normal

1923

01:14:40,149 --> 01:14:38,400

because they put all the canned goods

1924

01:14:41,990 --> 01:14:40,159

down all the hallways and in all the

1925

01:14:44,310 --> 01:14:42,000

billington areas and they have boards

1926

01:14:45,990 --> 01:14:44,320

that go down so you don't know i mean

1927

01:14:48,870 --> 01:14:46,000

the only way you know that uh you've

1928

01:14:50,550 --> 01:14:48,880

been for uh at sea for a while

1929

01:14:52,470 --> 01:14:50,560

is now the floors are now the normal

1930

01:14:56,550 --> 01:14:52,480

height because they use all those canned

1931

01:14:59,590 --> 01:14:56,560

goods that's genius you know if i they

1932

01:15:02,310 --> 01:14:59,600

had steven seagal on under siege on the

1933

01:15:04,229 --> 01:15:02,320

battleship yeah that was cool then they

1934

01:15:06,070 --> 01:15:04,239

had him on the lame ass under siege

1935

01:15:08,790 --> 01:15:06,080

where he fought on a train

1936

01:15:10,390 --> 01:15:08,800

but if i got to make an under siege i'd

1937

01:15:12,790 --> 01:15:10,400

put him on a [h\_\_h]

1938

01:15:15,030 --> 01:15:12,800

submarine wouldn't that be cool

1939

01:15:17,350 --> 01:15:15,040

his like ponytail would get caught on

1940

01:15:18,870 --> 01:15:17,360

all kinds of [h\_\_h] when he's fighting and

1941

01:15:21,189 --> 01:15:18,880

there's no way he'd be able to throw

1942

01:15:23,189 --> 01:15:21,199

like a punch or a kick because all the

1943

01:15:25,110 --> 01:15:23,199

like quarters are so tight there's no

1944

01:15:27,189 --> 01:15:25,120

room in there dude and then and every

1945

01:15:28,630 --> 01:15:27,199

time you'd see him run he'd just run

1946

01:15:31,990 --> 01:15:28,640

down like one of these submarine

1947

01:15:34,310 --> 01:15:32,000

corridors and look like sud dork

1948

01:15:35,110 --> 01:15:34,320

yeah he does he does run like a dork

1949

01:15:36,470 --> 01:15:35,120

yeah

1950

01:15:38,310 --> 01:15:36,480

oh my god

1951

01:15:39,990 --> 01:15:38,320

how do you want me to make you pasta

1952

01:15:41,590 --> 01:15:40,000

tonight

1953

01:15:43,750 --> 01:15:41,600

that was really good

1954

01:15:45,189 --> 01:15:43,760

yeah also you could get all of our asses

1955

01:15:47,669 --> 01:15:45,199

probably

1956

01:15:50,470 --> 01:15:47,679

yeah when i was when i was in hawaii nah

1957

01:15:53,669 --> 01:15:50,480

he's a fake martial artist everybody

1958

01:15:55,510 --> 01:15:53,679

says so yeah he couldn't catch him

1959

01:15:57,189 --> 01:15:55,520

like a video of a sandwich at us or

1960

01:15:59,430 --> 01:15:57,199

something that's why that sandwich was

1961

01:16:01,030 --> 01:15:59,440

in there dude

1962

01:16:02,229 --> 01:16:01,040

when i was in hawaii i had a chance to

1963

01:16:04,630 --> 01:16:02,239

go through

1964

01:16:06,709 --> 01:16:04,640

places that the public doesn't go on the

1965

01:16:08,630 --> 01:16:06,719

uss missouri

1966

01:16:10,630 --> 01:16:08,640

and that's oh that was that's cool i

1967

01:16:12,070 --> 01:16:10,640

mean there's uh

1968

01:16:15,110 --> 01:16:12,080

uh

1969

01:16:17,430 --> 01:16:15,120

i was in places i mean i'm sure if if my

1970

01:16:19,030 --> 01:16:17,440

guide had had a heart attack and died

1971

01:16:22,149 --> 01:16:19,040

i'd had to shoot myself because i had no

1972

01:16:23,430 --> 01:16:22,159

i had no idea

1973

01:16:24,790 --> 01:16:23,440

how to get the hell out of there because

1974

01:16:27,030 --> 01:16:24,800

we went through so many doors they

1975

01:16:28,709 --> 01:16:27,040

closed so many on their way through and

1976

01:16:30,709 --> 01:16:28,719

how do they did they ever talk to you

1977

01:16:32,950 --> 01:16:30,719

about i know this is a like dumb

1978

01:16:36,070 --> 01:16:32,960

question but it's kind of a joke too how

1979

01:16:39,590 --> 01:16:36,080

did they keep smell reduction

1980

01:16:42,630 --> 01:16:39,600

when they dive in those boats like what

1981

01:16:45,270 --> 01:16:42,640

if like half of like a whole area of the

1982

01:16:47,830 --> 01:16:45,280

boat gets sick and everybody's like

1983

01:16:50,390 --> 01:16:47,840

diarrhea and like you know [\h\_\_\h]

1984

01:16:52,950 --> 01:16:50,400

their pants and like puking and stuff do

1985

01:16:54,550 --> 01:16:52,960

they have like super good ventilation in

1986

01:16:56,070 --> 01:16:54,560

submarines or

1987

01:16:58,550 --> 01:16:56,080

no goodness

1988

01:17:02,149 --> 01:16:58,560

when the guys come off a patrol they say

1989

01:17:07,430 --> 01:17:02,159

primarily for the uh the ohio boats they

1990

01:17:11,990 --> 01:17:09,350

you can't you can't you i've been told

1991

01:17:15,189 --> 01:17:12,000

you can't use deodorant because the

1992

01:17:18,630 --> 01:17:15,199

active ingredient in there screws up the

1993

01:17:21,270 --> 01:17:18,640

co2 scrubbers oh [h\_\_h]

1994

01:17:23,510 --> 01:17:21,280

and if they if they run the diesel

1995

01:17:25,750 --> 01:17:23,520

generator the diesel engine uh to

1996

01:17:26,790 --> 01:17:25,760

operate the uh that's the auxiliary

1997

01:17:27,990 --> 01:17:26,800

power

1998

01:17:31,830 --> 01:17:28,000

uh

1999

01:17:34,390 --> 01:17:31,840

the smell of

2000

01:17:35,590 --> 01:17:34,400

diesel is all is all over that whole

2001

01:17:37,590 --> 01:17:35,600

submarine

2002

01:17:39,430 --> 01:17:37,600

so you get off and and you know you are

2003

01:17:41,590 --> 01:17:39,440

pretty rancid and when you're when

2004

01:17:43,430 --> 01:17:41,600

you're in in a sub

2005

01:17:45,750 --> 01:17:43,440

uh and depending on if they're running

2006

01:17:47,830 --> 01:17:45,760

silent or or what's happening you don't

2007

01:17:50,149 --> 01:17:47,840

have you don't have leasley showers you

2008

01:17:51,590 --> 01:17:50,159

don't go in there you wet yourself up

2009

01:17:53,669 --> 01:17:51,600

lather up

2010

01:17:55,189 --> 01:17:53,679

right into the bar yeah and then you

2011

01:17:57,430 --> 01:17:55,199

rinse yourself off

2012

01:17:59,110 --> 01:17:57,440

and then you're out you're done

2013

01:18:01,669 --> 01:17:59,120

and they're putting they're putting

2014

01:18:03,910 --> 01:18:01,679

women and i have nothing i love women i

2015

01:18:06,070 --> 01:18:03,920

really do

2016

01:18:07,270 --> 01:18:06,080

he does love the women he's not a couple

2017

01:18:09,350 --> 01:18:07,280

wives

2018

01:18:12,229 --> 01:18:09,360

uh

2019

01:18:13,430 --> 01:18:12,239

they have to accommodate women now in in

2020

01:18:15,110 --> 01:18:13,440

the new fast attacks they're

2021

01:18:16,630 --> 01:18:15,120

reconfiguring the

2022

01:18:19,030 --> 01:18:16,640

virginia class

2023

01:18:20,550 --> 01:18:19,040

which are new which is the newest subs

2024

01:18:22,070 --> 01:18:20,560

the ohio boats were big enough they

2025

01:18:23,669 --> 01:18:22,080

could you know to accommodate them they

2026

01:18:26,390 --> 01:18:23,679

could always put their building in

2027

01:18:28,470 --> 01:18:26,400

between the missile tubes

2028

01:18:30,070 --> 01:18:28,480

and uh

2029

01:18:32,550 --> 01:18:30,080

i don't know it's just it's not a it's

2030

01:18:35,189 --> 01:18:32,560

not a place for a mixed company either

2031

01:18:36,630 --> 01:18:35,199

having an all-female crew but then

2032

01:18:38,830 --> 01:18:36,640

the world would come to an end because

2033

01:18:40,470 --> 01:18:38,840

they'll all have pms at the same

2034

01:18:43,430 --> 01:18:40,480

time well [h\_\_\h] down we're going to end

2035

01:18:46,149 --> 01:18:43,440

this right now push all the buttons yeah

2036

01:18:48,550 --> 01:18:46,159

launch all the the nuclear bombs from

2037

01:18:49,350 --> 01:18:48,560

the submarine oh my god the first time i

2038

01:18:54,470 --> 01:18:49,360

went to

2039

01:18:56,630 --> 01:18:54,480

and this is before it became politically

2040

01:18:59,590 --> 01:18:56,640

incorrect i was one of the uh ready

2041

01:19:00,950 --> 01:18:59,600

rooms for the one of the gold crews

2042

01:19:04,470 --> 01:19:00,960

and they had a

2043

01:19:07,350 --> 01:19:04,480

a big huge poster it was an ohio boat

2044

01:19:10,070 --> 01:19:07,360

with all 24 hatches open

2045

01:19:12,149 --> 01:19:10,080

and you see 24

2046

01:19:12,950 --> 01:19:12,159

mushroom clouds in the background and

2047

01:19:16,030 --> 01:19:12,960

said

2048

01:19:18,310 --> 01:19:16,040

24 empty tubes it's miller time

2049

01:19:21,270 --> 01:19:18,320

[Laughter]

2050

01:19:23,430 --> 01:19:21,280

sweet yeah

2051

01:19:24,709 --> 01:19:23,440

one real quick follow-up question sorry

2052

01:19:26,870 --> 01:19:24,719

about that guys

2053

01:19:29,270 --> 01:19:26,880

uh you're you're actually doing a book

2054

01:19:31,910 --> 01:19:29,280

on nuclear submarines so if they're not

2055

01:19:33,510 --> 01:19:31,920

running on diesel these people still be

2056

01:19:35,430 --> 01:19:33,520

stinkies

2057

01:19:37,430 --> 01:19:35,440

if they're running on nuclear power no

2058

01:19:39,750 --> 01:19:37,440

no they're they're auxiliary engine when

2059

01:19:41,590 --> 01:19:39,760

you when you when you go in

2060

01:19:42,870 --> 01:19:41,600

if you're going to go into

2061

01:19:44,950 --> 01:19:42,880

uh

2062

01:19:46,390 --> 01:19:44,960

dry dock but you need all you need all

2063

01:19:47,669 --> 01:19:46,400

the electrical

2064

01:19:50,950 --> 01:19:47,679

running

2065

01:19:54,070 --> 01:19:50,960

and you and use and you shut down the

2066

01:19:55,270 --> 01:19:54,080

reactor you know you put it in inactive

2067

01:19:56,550 --> 01:19:55,280

status

2068

01:19:57,830 --> 01:19:56,560

uh and

2069

01:20:00,470 --> 01:19:57,840

but you haven't hooked up the shore

2070

01:20:01,990 --> 01:20:00,480

power yet so you you know you have

2071

01:20:03,750 --> 01:20:02,000

a uh it's

2072

01:20:04,550 --> 01:20:03,760

it's a huge yeah

2073

01:20:08,229 --> 01:20:04,560

the

2074

01:20:11,750 --> 01:20:08,239

sea wolf boat

2075

01:20:14,229 --> 01:20:11,760

uh are your uh fairbanks morris uh

2076

01:20:15,910 --> 01:20:14,239

diesel locomotive engines

2077

01:20:18,790 --> 01:20:15,920

and they're huge

2078

01:20:20,229 --> 01:20:18,800

uh now they're using a cat uh

2079

01:20:22,629 --> 01:20:20,239

12-cylinder

2080

01:20:24,390 --> 01:20:22,639

before it with the

2081

01:20:27,510 --> 01:20:24,400

fairbank morris

2082

01:20:29,270 --> 01:20:27,520

diesel engines it would take hours to

2083

01:20:31,270 --> 01:20:29,280

go through the procedures to start the

2084

01:20:33,430 --> 01:20:31,280

thing up

2085

01:20:34,790 --> 01:20:33,440

with the with the cat they turn the

2086

01:20:37,430 --> 01:20:34,800

thing on when the red light comes on you

2087

01:20:39,910 --> 01:20:37,440

press the button it's running

2088

01:20:41,910 --> 01:20:39,920

nice nice guys

2089

01:20:44,830 --> 01:20:41,920

i have a question might might take us a

2090

01:20:48,390 --> 01:20:44,840

little a little off course but um

2091

01:20:50,390 --> 01:20:48,400

i watching the documentary uh

2092

01:20:53,110 --> 01:20:50,400

i i there was a moment when we're

2093

01:20:57,510 --> 01:20:53,120

talking uh richard richie richie dolan

2094

01:21:06,870 --> 01:20:58,700

dick

2095

01:21:12,950 --> 01:21:09,590

uh he says in order to control the

2096

01:21:15,110 --> 01:21:12,960

ground forces you must control space

2097

01:21:18,229 --> 01:21:15,120

and this kind of ties into a lot of this

2098

01:21:20,950 --> 01:21:18,239

radar telemetry and the geometry of

2099

01:21:24,310 --> 01:21:20,960

these craft the angles

2100

01:21:27,030 --> 01:21:24,320

uh both defensive and offensive

2101  
01:21:29,030 --> 01:21:27,040  
as we're moving into this new era of of

2102  
01:21:31,590 --> 01:21:29,040  
satellite technology

2103  
01:21:33,510 --> 01:21:31,600  
is that statement about we have to

2104  
01:21:36,790 --> 01:21:33,520  
control space

2105  
01:21:41,510 --> 01:21:38,870  
the reason we don't know a lot about

2106  
01:21:44,229 --> 01:21:41,520  
that yet is that for a reason

2107  
01:21:46,310 --> 01:21:44,239  
is this like the newest uh instead of

2108  
01:21:48,790 --> 01:21:46,320  
buying the best and fastest and most

2109  
01:21:50,390 --> 01:21:48,800  
stealthy plane is it do you think things

2110  
01:21:53,270 --> 01:21:50,400  
are moving in a way where first you

2111  
01:21:55,189 --> 01:21:53,280  
gotta find the best the most durable and

2112  
01:21:57,910 --> 01:21:55,199  
the stealthiest satellite instead

2113  
01:22:00,550 --> 01:21:57,920

because like those are the sneaky boys

2114

01:22:02,790 --> 01:22:00,560

yeah and then maybe we use these tr3bs

2115

01:22:05,750 --> 01:22:02,800

to gently float them up into the

2116

01:22:07,990 --> 01:22:05,760

atmosphere without making a huge bang

2117

01:22:14,790 --> 01:22:11,030

possibly i mean like um

2118

01:22:17,350 --> 01:22:14,800

the big weaponry that's public right now

2119

01:22:19,030 --> 01:22:17,360

uh russia has or

2120

01:22:22,470 --> 01:22:19,040

all kinds of

2121

01:22:24,629 --> 01:22:22,480

nations want to have these uh

2122

01:22:26,629 --> 01:22:24,639

rockets that shoot into space and then

2123

01:22:29,189 --> 01:22:26,639

come down on you like an asteroid you

2124

01:22:30,629 --> 01:22:29,199

know like they they leave they come out

2125

01:22:32,950 --> 01:22:30,639

of space and just come right through the

2126  
01:22:33,830 --> 01:22:32,960  
atmosphere and hit your hit the target

2127  
01:22:35,830 --> 01:22:33,840  
so

2128  
01:22:37,030 --> 01:22:35,840  
um those i can't remember what they're

2129  
01:22:39,270 --> 01:22:37,040  
called but they

2130  
01:22:41,270 --> 01:22:39,280  
they travel so fast

2131  
01:22:43,830 --> 01:22:41,280  
once they've entered the atmosphere that

2132  
01:22:45,189 --> 01:22:43,840  
there's no technology right now

2133  
01:22:47,590 --> 01:22:45,199  
to

2134  
01:22:49,669 --> 01:22:47,600  
intercept them unless

2135  
01:22:53,189 --> 01:22:49,679  
you were in space

2136  
01:22:55,990 --> 01:22:53,199  
and this comes back to secret space

2137  
01:22:57,669 --> 01:22:56,000  
activity because you would literally

2138  
01:23:00,149 --> 01:22:57,679

have to have

2139

01:23:03,030 --> 01:23:00,159

some kind of

2140

01:23:05,189 --> 01:23:03,040

supremacy of space above the united

2141

01:23:07,430 --> 01:23:05,199

states

2142

01:23:10,149 --> 01:23:07,440

if you wanted to protect it if you

2143

01:23:11,910 --> 01:23:10,159

wanted to be ready for that type of

2144

01:23:14,870 --> 01:23:11,920

missile technology you better have

2145

01:23:16,709 --> 01:23:14,880

something out there that's ready to like

2146

01:23:20,229 --> 01:23:16,719

locate it and shoot it out of space

2147

01:23:24,149 --> 01:23:20,239

before it can enter the atmosphere so i

2148

01:23:26,310 --> 01:23:24,159

think they have i think um

2149

01:23:28,550 --> 01:23:26,320

russia has it i think

2150

01:23:31,910 --> 01:23:28,560

china's probably got a couple

2151  
01:23:36,229 --> 01:23:34,790  
copy spacex programs going on you know

2152  
01:23:38,390 --> 01:23:36,239  
so it's just

2153  
01:23:41,110 --> 01:23:38,400  
it's what

2154  
01:23:42,709 --> 01:23:41,120  
what we do you know if one nation makes

2155  
01:23:45,990 --> 01:23:42,719  
some kind of technology the other

2156  
01:23:49,590 --> 01:23:46,000  
nations copying it and or using some

2157  
01:23:50,470 --> 01:23:49,600  
kind of spies to or using hackers these

2158  
01:23:51,350 --> 01:23:50,480  
days

2159  
01:23:54,149 --> 01:23:51,360  
to

2160  
01:23:56,790 --> 01:23:54,159  
somehow extract the data of what another

2161  
01:23:59,110 --> 01:23:56,800  
nation has in terms of

2162  
01:24:02,790 --> 01:23:59,120  
military arsenal and yeah i think

2163  
01:24:05,430 --> 01:24:02,800

space is is the real secret sauce to

2164

01:24:07,750 --> 01:24:05,440

waging a war these days

2165

01:24:10,310 --> 01:24:07,760

whoever controls space

2166

01:24:12,229 --> 01:24:10,320

controls the world i mean

2167

01:24:14,149 --> 01:24:12,239

and you have to you know we have to be

2168

01:24:17,990 --> 01:24:14,159

dominant we don't want the chinese god

2169

01:24:20,390 --> 01:24:18,000

forbid you know that fat nork uh

2170

01:24:21,510 --> 01:24:20,400

oon whatever goes by

2171

01:24:24,149 --> 01:24:21,520

yeah

2172

01:24:25,830 --> 01:24:24,159

kim jong-un

2173

01:24:28,830 --> 01:24:25,840

yes

2174

01:24:33,990 --> 01:24:31,270

down i don't know if they have internet

2175

01:24:35,350 --> 01:24:34,000

to take us down oh yeah

2176

01:24:37,270 --> 01:24:35,360

no they

2177

01:24:42,629 --> 01:24:37,280

they they have one they have one link

2178

01:24:47,189 --> 01:24:44,390

i think we're more worried about winnie

2179

01:24:49,669 --> 01:24:47,199

the pooh than kim jong-un

2180

01:24:51,430 --> 01:24:49,679

all right that's that's my fear too

2181

01:24:52,950 --> 01:24:51,440

oh god

2182

01:24:54,790 --> 01:24:52,960

in order to access the internet you have

2183

01:24:56,870 --> 01:24:54,800

to first fill in the password and it's

2184

01:24:59,189 --> 01:24:56,880

always like we love supreme leader and

2185

01:25:00,870 --> 01:24:59,199

then it allows you access yeah and then

2186

01:25:02,790 --> 01:25:00,880

all those internet accesses through the

2187

01:25:04,229 --> 01:25:02,800

day go into his inbox and then he just

2188

01:25:07,350 --> 01:25:04,239

gets to open up and read it and he's

2189

01:25:09,750 --> 01:25:07,360

like the people love me i told you

2190

01:25:12,470 --> 01:25:09,760

well no one has internet over there

2191

01:25:13,590 --> 01:25:12,480

they don't even they have to um they

2192

01:25:15,110 --> 01:25:13,600

have to

2193

01:25:17,510 --> 01:25:15,120

like sneak

2194

01:25:19,830 --> 01:25:17,520

little mini dvd players that have you

2195

01:25:21,830 --> 01:25:19,840

know those like things we had in the 90s

2196

01:25:23,270 --> 01:25:21,840

that had a screen attached to them like

2197

01:25:25,510 --> 01:25:23,280

a laptop

2198

01:25:27,669 --> 01:25:25,520

that's how they secretly watch

2199

01:25:29,350 --> 01:25:27,679

videos from the west

2200

01:25:31,030 --> 01:25:29,360

um they don't and they don't have

2201

01:25:31,910 --> 01:25:31,040

internet so it's all they have to watch

2202

01:25:34,390 --> 01:25:31,920

it on

2203

01:25:36,550 --> 01:25:34,400

archaic media technology right we're

2204

01:25:39,189 --> 01:25:36,560

watching ufo garage podcast tonight

2205

01:25:40,629 --> 01:25:39,199

everybody in north carolina on dvd

2206

01:25:43,669 --> 01:25:40,639

rewriteable

2207

01:25:45,430 --> 01:25:43,679

yes i mean but it's it's

2208

01:25:47,990 --> 01:25:45,440

i don't know it's it's

2209

01:25:50,149 --> 01:25:48,000

the tech the technology

2210

01:25:52,229 --> 01:25:50,159

is it really is the internet really

2211

01:25:53,270 --> 01:25:52,239

worth it

2212

01:25:55,590 --> 01:25:53,280

i mean

2213

01:25:57,350 --> 01:25:55,600

it used to take days months sometimes

2214

01:25:59,030 --> 01:25:57,360

even years for fuck-ups to come you

2215

01:26:02,709 --> 01:25:59,040

become a parent now it happens in a

2216

01:26:04,709 --> 01:26:02,719

nanosecond yeah dude yeah and

2217

01:26:06,709 --> 01:26:04,719

it and it's not because of the you know

2218

01:26:09,510 --> 01:26:06,719

the masses or i always thought well

2219

01:26:11,270 --> 01:26:09,520

maybe masses are so stupid

2220

01:26:12,870 --> 01:26:11,280

uh because they you know they haven't

2221

01:26:14,950 --> 01:26:12,880

had access to the information well

2222

01:26:16,390 --> 01:26:14,960

that's you know that point is bogus now

2223

01:26:18,470 --> 01:26:16,400

i mean when

2224

01:26:21,350 --> 01:26:18,480

there's you have access to anything and

2225

01:26:26,229 --> 01:26:23,430

i don't know we just

2226

01:26:27,590 --> 01:26:26,239

it's good yeah it's an instant library

2227

01:26:30,310 --> 01:26:27,600

of information

2228

01:26:32,149 --> 01:26:30,320

and i i can't remember if i already said

2229

01:26:34,470 --> 01:26:32,159

it but when i was talking about ben

2230

01:26:37,510 --> 01:26:34,480

did i go through just before he died

2231

01:26:39,750 --> 01:26:37,520

what he told he said uh

2232

01:26:41,430 --> 01:26:39,760

that he loves et's

2233

01:26:43,270 --> 01:26:41,440

he misses e.t

2234

01:26:45,030 --> 01:26:43,280

no i mean

2235

01:26:45,990 --> 01:26:45,040

you'll have to excuse me

2236

01:26:47,830 --> 01:26:46,000

take me home

2237

01:26:50,950 --> 01:26:47,840

[Laughter]

2238

01:26:52,550 --> 01:26:50,960

i i spoke to ben ricci before he died

2239

01:26:55,590 --> 01:26:52,560

he was at usc medical center i think i

2240

01:26:57,590 --> 01:26:55,600

got that far then i got sidetracked

2241

01:26:59,910 --> 01:26:57,600

and we were talking about my friend and

2242

01:27:03,350 --> 01:26:59,920

his friend john andrews from testers who

2243

01:27:05,030 --> 01:27:03,360

was had long long past

2244

01:27:07,189 --> 01:27:05,040

and

2245

01:27:09,189 --> 01:27:07,199

we got to the point he said he said jim

2246

01:27:11,270 --> 01:27:09,199

we have things out in the desert

2247

01:27:12,790 --> 01:27:11,280

that's 50 years beyond what you can

2248

01:27:16,229 --> 01:27:12,800

comprehend

2249

01:27:18,149 --> 01:27:16,239

and he said

2250

01:27:20,629 --> 01:27:18,159

and if you've seen movies like star trek

2251  
01:27:23,189 --> 01:27:20,639  
or star wars we've been there done that

2252  
01:27:25,590 --> 01:27:23,199  
or decided it wasn't worth the effort

2253  
01:27:28,390 --> 01:27:25,600  
so if you've seen star trek or star wars

2254  
01:27:30,790 --> 01:27:28,400  
we've done that and i can't imagine i'd

2255  
01:27:32,310 --> 01:27:30,800  
like to know what what items

2256  
01:27:35,590 --> 01:27:32,320  
that they decided it wasn't worth the

2257  
01:27:37,350 --> 01:27:35,600  
effort lightsabers i was gonna say go i

2258  
01:27:38,390 --> 01:27:37,360  
want my damn lights

2259  
01:27:39,910 --> 01:27:38,400  
so bad

2260  
01:27:46,550 --> 01:27:39,920  
yeah

2261  
01:27:48,629 --> 01:27:46,560  
i'd go green do you want the lightsaber

2262  
01:27:54,229 --> 01:27:48,639  
dude

2263  
01:27:58,709 --> 01:27:56,390

you're going to follow

2264

01:28:00,790 --> 01:27:58,719

the force

2265

01:28:04,070 --> 01:28:00,800

what's happening in vegas

2266

01:28:05,669 --> 01:28:04,080

dude you don't know yet no dude first

2267

01:28:08,070 --> 01:28:05,679

first off thanks dave for that awesome

2268

01:28:10,310 --> 01:28:08,080

super chat brother yes dave what up

2269

01:28:12,070 --> 01:28:10,320

brother darcy you're coming to vegas

2270

01:28:16,149 --> 01:28:12,080

dude that's what's happening when you

2271

01:28:17,430 --> 01:28:16,159

count me in the 22nd 23rd and 23rd of

2272

01:28:19,830 --> 01:28:17,440

april

2273

01:28:21,030 --> 01:28:19,840

yeah all right sweet

2274

01:28:22,950 --> 01:28:21,040

is it is it

2275

01:28:24,310 --> 01:28:22,960

the gold kosher the gold nugget golden

2276

01:28:26,149 --> 01:28:24,320

nugget gold

2277

01:28:29,990 --> 01:28:26,159

i've seen the gold nugget that's in like

2278

01:28:32,149 --> 01:28:30,000

old town l.a downtown that's down sweet

2279

01:28:33,669 --> 01:28:32,159

yeah sweet do they got five dollar craft

2280

01:28:36,709 --> 01:28:33,679

tables

2281

01:28:39,030 --> 01:28:36,719

i'm sure they do i hope so

2282

01:28:40,149 --> 01:28:39,040

yeah wait i think i think

2283

01:28:47,350 --> 01:28:40,159

i think they have some five dollar

2284

01:28:50,950 --> 01:28:49,350

it's pretty awesome i i didn't have any

2285

01:28:52,629 --> 01:28:50,960

money by the time i made it there so i

2286

01:28:54,550 --> 01:28:52,639

didn't really gamble much inside of the

2287

01:28:56,550 --> 01:28:54,560

golden knights but it was already dope i

2288

01:28:58,790 --> 01:28:56,560

just did

2289

01:29:02,870 --> 01:28:58,800

he gambled on the sidewalk what's the

2290

01:29:04,390 --> 01:29:02,880

show what's the show uh so i i'm not 100

2291

01:29:05,990 --> 01:29:04,400

sure on all the details it's still kind

2292

01:29:07,350 --> 01:29:06,000

of new and fresh but from what i

2293

01:29:08,390 --> 01:29:07,360

understand i i think we're going to be

2294

01:29:11,510 --> 01:29:08,400

doing a

2295

01:29:13,990 --> 01:29:11,520

like a live thing from four o'clock to

2296

01:29:15,830 --> 01:29:14,000

uh like ten o'clock at night i believe

2297

01:29:17,510 --> 01:29:15,840

nine or ten o'clock at night it's on

2298

01:29:19,910 --> 01:29:17,520

spaced out radio

2299

01:29:21,430 --> 01:29:19,920

uh website you can go check it out oh

2300

01:29:23,910 --> 01:29:21,440

okay there's still gonna be details that

2301  
01:29:25,510 --> 01:29:23,920  
are gonna be coming in but uh yeah jim's

2302  
01:29:27,110 --> 01:29:25,520  
going out there michael stratt's going

2303  
01:29:29,669 --> 01:29:27,120  
to be out there we're going to be doing

2304  
01:29:30,709 --> 01:29:29,679  
a live show

2305  
01:29:34,390 --> 01:29:30,719  
with

2306  
01:29:37,110 --> 01:29:34,400  
dave scott and uh and us

2307  
01:29:39,030 --> 01:29:37,120  
amazing i'll talk to i'm going to be on

2308  
01:29:41,830 --> 01:29:39,040  
dave's show

2309  
01:29:44,229 --> 01:29:41,840  
next week with jim so nice dude

2310  
01:29:46,550 --> 01:29:44,239  
we got to get some plans february 8th

2311  
01:29:49,350 --> 01:29:46,560  
and it's a free event man so anybody can

2312  
01:29:50,950 --> 01:29:49,360  
come just rsvp on the website i mean you

2313  
01:29:52,950 --> 01:29:50,960

don't even have to rsvp i wouldn't

2314

01:29:54,149 --> 01:29:52,960

assume you just show up man it's free

2315

01:29:55,270 --> 01:29:54,159

they're gonna be hanging out having a

2316

01:29:57,270 --> 01:29:55,280

good time

2317

01:29:59,110 --> 01:29:57,280

uh doing live shows and then we're gonna

2318

01:30:01,669 --> 01:29:59,120

have just like meet and greet hangouts

2319

01:30:03,270 --> 01:30:01,679

and all over all over the area and i'll

2320

01:30:04,550 --> 01:30:03,280

take every when we have if we have the

2321

01:30:05,669 --> 01:30:04,560

time i'll take

2322

01:30:08,070 --> 01:30:05,679

i'll

2323

01:30:10,229 --> 01:30:08,080

be the lead vehicle if you so to speak

2324

01:30:12,310 --> 01:30:10,239

i'll take you to the north fence line

2325

01:30:14,149 --> 01:30:12,320

area 51.

2326

01:30:16,550 --> 01:30:14,159

yeah yeah i'll take you to the fence

2327

01:30:17,590 --> 01:30:16,560

line at tonopod test range never be

2328

01:30:20,550 --> 01:30:17,600

amazing

2329

01:30:21,750 --> 01:30:20,560

let's go just recording

2330

01:30:23,430 --> 01:30:21,760

and

2331

01:30:25,270 --> 01:30:23,440

uh you know the spooky stuff's supposed

2332

01:30:27,990 --> 01:30:25,280

to fly on weekends that's the real

2333

01:30:31,189 --> 01:30:28,000

spooky stuff out of area 51.

2334

01:30:31,910 --> 01:30:31,199

uh but today uh

2335

01:30:34,070 --> 01:30:31,920

oh

2336

01:30:35,750 --> 01:30:34,080

dave send me an email i want to i want

2337

01:30:37,030 --> 01:30:35,760

to see more details about this if you're

2338

01:30:39,910 --> 01:30:37,040

listening brother

2339

01:30:42,470 --> 01:30:39,920

dude yes it's going to be a riot yeah

2340

01:30:44,149 --> 01:30:42,480

well there's going to be some

2341

01:30:46,830 --> 01:30:44,159

this could be dangerous is what it's

2342

01:30:53,590 --> 01:30:50,709

yeah last time i saw dave was at paracon

2343

01:30:56,470 --> 01:30:53,600

in like bellingham washington

2344

01:30:58,470 --> 01:30:56,480

and there was like five people there

2345

01:30:59,669 --> 01:30:58,480

so i'm looking forward to seeing him in

2346

01:31:00,709 --> 01:30:59,679

vegas

2347

01:31:02,470 --> 01:31:00,719

i mean

2348

01:31:05,830 --> 01:31:02,480

if it's five people you know we're gonna

2349

01:31:07,910 --> 01:31:05,840

go ham so uh i i know i don't i don't

2350

01:31:09,590 --> 01:31:07,920

think it'll it'll yeah dude it's gonna

2351  
01:31:12,149 --> 01:31:09,600  
be so much fun um

2352  
01:31:14,229 --> 01:31:12,159  
i mean i don't i don't care if nobody's

2353  
01:31:15,510 --> 01:31:14,239  
there other than

2354  
01:31:18,470 --> 01:31:15,520  
our group

2355  
01:31:19,669 --> 01:31:18,480  
oh yeah absolutely yeah absolutely i

2356  
01:31:21,430 --> 01:31:19,679  
don't need a lot of people to have you

2357  
01:31:22,149 --> 01:31:21,440  
know to have a good time i just want to

2358  
01:31:25,110 --> 01:31:22,159  
be

2359  
01:31:28,310 --> 01:31:25,120  
and

2360  
01:31:29,990 --> 01:31:28,320  
i think i mentioned it to a couple of

2361  
01:31:31,510 --> 01:31:30,000  
people i said this the first time in a

2362  
01:31:34,229 --> 01:31:31,520  
long time

2363  
01:31:35,750 --> 01:31:34,239

i feel very comfortable

2364

01:31:37,510 --> 01:31:35,760

with

2365

01:31:40,229 --> 01:31:37,520

people like you i chose to hang around

2366

01:31:42,950 --> 01:31:40,239

with is you guys you know

2367

01:31:45,510 --> 01:31:42,960

love you bro yeah and i do i just it

2368

01:31:48,229 --> 01:31:45,520

just uh you know you know the [h\_\_h]

2369

01:31:50,790 --> 01:31:48,239

level has gone down to zero

2370

01:31:53,189 --> 01:31:50,800

pretty much um

2371

01:31:55,350 --> 01:31:53,199

unless you accept everybody you accept

2372

01:31:56,950 --> 01:31:55,360

each other for who you are

2373

01:31:59,430 --> 01:31:56,960

yeah uh you don't try to be something

2374

01:32:01,110 --> 01:31:59,440

you're not um

2375

01:32:02,629 --> 01:32:01,120

and i just i say from the from the

2376

01:32:04,709 --> 01:32:02,639

moment i mentioned the lobby there at

2377

01:32:05,910 --> 01:32:04,719

the at the holiday inn in san francisco

2378

01:32:08,149 --> 01:32:05,920

i just

2379

01:32:10,390 --> 01:32:08,159

said yeah that was oh yeah

2380

01:32:12,390 --> 01:32:10,400

we created a bond

2381

01:32:15,350 --> 01:32:12,400

broken the wings the wayne's world of

2382

01:32:18,390 --> 01:32:15,360

the ufo community sweet

2383

01:32:21,350 --> 01:32:18,400

yeah man yeah hey we'll take our label

2384

01:32:23,189 --> 01:32:21,360

yeah sure for sure man i remember i

2385

01:32:24,790 --> 01:32:23,199

remember that like it was yesterday i'm

2386

01:32:25,990 --> 01:32:24,800

sitting there we're standing at the

2387

01:32:28,070 --> 01:32:26,000

table

2388

01:32:30,149 --> 01:32:28,080

and then i and then i see i see jim walk

2389

01:32:32,629 --> 01:32:30,159

in and i'm like ben i'm like dude that's

2390

01:32:34,550 --> 01:32:32,639

[h\_\_\h] jim goodall

2391

01:32:35,990 --> 01:32:34,560

i was like who

2392

01:32:38,870 --> 01:32:36,000

i was like yeah he's friends with like

2393

01:32:41,430 --> 01:32:38,880

bob lazar like he's been out to area 51

2394

01:32:43,430 --> 01:32:41,440

and all that stuff and uh you know he

2395

01:32:45,830 --> 01:32:43,440

was like really i was like yeah and then

2396

01:32:47,270 --> 01:32:45,840

we just started chit-chatting with jim

2397

01:32:49,590 --> 01:32:47,280

and we were drinking our wine we were

2398

01:32:52,149 --> 01:32:49,600

hanging out and jim was like i gotta

2399

01:32:54,550 --> 01:32:52,159

gotta step outside for uh for for a

2400

01:32:56,550 --> 01:32:54,560

little a little break so we went outside

2401

01:32:58,390 --> 01:32:56,560

hung out started chit chatting and then

2402

01:33:02,709 --> 01:32:58,400

before i knew it three months later he's

2403

01:33:07,830 --> 01:33:05,350

i was on a road trip

2404

01:33:11,270 --> 01:33:07,840

and i told him i said if i'm within a

2405

01:33:13,430 --> 01:33:11,280

hundred miles of taylor texas

2406

01:33:15,990 --> 01:33:13,440

i'll be there now you have you have a

2407

01:33:18,149 --> 01:33:16,000

you have a shot of uh

2408

01:33:19,510 --> 01:33:18,159

me went in front of your house

2409

01:33:21,669 --> 01:33:19,520

standing in front of my head oh my god

2410

01:33:23,750 --> 01:33:21,679

my trip car it'll take you a minute but

2411

01:33:25,189 --> 01:33:23,760

i'll fight yeah we have it on facebook i

2412

01:33:28,310 --> 01:33:25,199

think i'm pretty sure we posted it in

2413

01:33:30,870 --> 01:33:28,320

there sweet is that in the the corvette

2414

01:33:32,709 --> 01:33:30,880

yeah yeah he came up with the corvette

2415

01:33:35,270 --> 01:33:32,719

yeah that's right i've taken a ride in

2416

01:33:37,030 --> 01:33:35,280

that we only went to denny's and what's

2417

01:33:39,590 --> 01:33:37,040

the air force museum we went to there

2418

01:33:41,189 --> 01:33:39,600

jim oh pima the p mayor in space music

2419

01:33:42,070 --> 01:33:41,199

that's pretty cool that's got a that's

2420

01:33:44,070 --> 01:33:42,080

got a

2421

01:33:46,629 --> 01:33:44,080

black bird in it or uh

2422

01:33:49,189 --> 01:33:46,639

d21 yeah a lot of other really cool

2423

01:33:52,470 --> 01:33:49,199

stuff the drone yeah the drone the d21

2424

01:33:54,790 --> 01:33:52,480

drone even back in the 1960s we had

2425

01:33:56,229 --> 01:33:54,800

drones boys

2426  
01:33:57,430 --> 01:33:56,239  
and we had we had drones that were

2427  
01:33:59,830 --> 01:33:57,440  
stealth

2428  
01:34:01,750 --> 01:33:59,840  
we had drones that flew in 21

2429  
01:34:07,350 --> 01:34:01,760  
90 000 feet

2430  
01:34:11,270 --> 01:34:10,229  
but those ones would just crash over the

2431  
01:34:12,950 --> 01:34:11,280  
uh

2432  
01:34:14,709 --> 01:34:12,960  
the enemies

2433  
01:34:17,350 --> 01:34:14,719  
land they would they didn't make it back

2434  
01:34:18,870 --> 01:34:17,360  
to the base the d21 at least right

2435  
01:34:20,390 --> 01:34:18,880  
yeah

2436  
01:34:22,870 --> 01:34:20,400  
there was a

2437  
01:34:24,629 --> 01:34:22,880  
five pounds of explosive cord

2438  
01:34:28,950 --> 01:34:24,639

throughout the airframe

2439

01:34:35,390 --> 01:34:28,960

and at uh about 55 000 feet the pallet

2440

01:34:35,400 --> 01:34:40,550

[Laughter]

2441

01:34:45,189 --> 01:34:42,950

140 plus

2442

01:34:47,109 --> 01:34:45,199

and i just

2443

01:34:48,870 --> 01:34:47,119

i love it man i was telling ben i was

2444

01:34:52,550 --> 01:34:48,880

like i've seen this damn car three times

2445

01:34:55,030 --> 01:34:52,560

and i have yet to get inside and ride it

2446

01:34:56,550 --> 01:34:55,040

i still need to take a ride along

2447

01:34:58,950 --> 01:34:56,560

i've seen it three times and haven't

2448

01:35:01,830 --> 01:34:58,960

been in it yet we'll tell you what when

2449

01:35:06,550 --> 01:35:01,840

i come by this summer

2450

01:35:08,709 --> 01:35:06,560

uh i may even let you drive it hey

2451

01:35:10,070 --> 01:35:08,719

we can contact the private uh airport

2452

01:35:12,229 --> 01:35:10,080

out here in taylor and see if we can

2453

01:35:15,830 --> 01:35:12,239

take it out there on the runway

2454

01:35:22,629 --> 01:35:19,030

i know yeah that's the patch i designed

2455

01:35:27,109 --> 01:35:22,639

for popular science march 94. yeah

2456

01:35:31,109 --> 01:35:29,270

had it made because we sort of worked

2457

01:35:32,550 --> 01:35:31,119

worked in concert with it

2458

01:35:34,629 --> 01:35:32,560

coming right here

2459

01:35:35,510 --> 01:35:34,639

and i told them that you know they can

2460

01:35:37,590 --> 01:35:35,520

uh

2461

01:35:39,910 --> 01:35:37,600

you know they can use that as far as i'm

2462

01:35:42,870 --> 01:35:39,920

concerned since i have you know i have

2463

01:35:44,709 --> 01:35:42,880

part of the copyright on it but but he

2464

01:35:47,030 --> 01:35:44,719

you know he sold all this you know glenn

2465

01:35:48,870 --> 01:35:47,040

sold all the remaining patches and stuff

2466

01:35:51,189 --> 01:35:48,880

to uh

2467

01:35:53,430 --> 01:35:51,199

i can't remember who it was but

2468

01:35:56,149 --> 01:35:53,440

but uh

2469

01:35:58,070 --> 01:35:56,159

we need they needed a patch for the for

2470

01:36:01,669 --> 01:35:58,080

the

2471

01:36:02,709 --> 01:36:01,679

march 94 issue popular science

2472

01:36:05,510 --> 01:36:02,719

and uh

2473

01:36:06,629 --> 01:36:05,520

oh the paranormal chop shop yep

2474

01:36:08,830 --> 01:36:06,639

sami

2475

01:36:12,149 --> 01:36:08,840

yeah how's it going

2476

01:36:14,310 --> 01:36:12,159

uh and we need we needed a patch for the

2477

01:36:15,510 --> 01:36:14,320

you know for the article and stu brown

2478

01:36:16,310 --> 01:36:15,520

who was the

2479

01:36:17,669 --> 01:36:16,320

chief

2480

01:36:19,990 --> 01:36:17,679

or senior

2481

01:36:22,229 --> 01:36:20,000

uh technical writer for popular science

2482

01:36:23,830 --> 01:36:22,239

we became instant friends and we are

2483

01:36:26,390 --> 01:36:23,840

today

2484

01:36:28,070 --> 01:36:26,400

he's the minister of words

2485

01:36:29,669 --> 01:36:28,080

every all the guys that used to go out

2486

01:36:31,270 --> 01:36:29,679

and snoop on the government everybody

2487

01:36:33,510 --> 01:36:31,280

had their own nickname you know mark

2488

01:36:34,310 --> 01:36:33,520

farmer was agent x

2489

01:36:37,189 --> 01:36:34,320

uh

2490

01:36:38,550 --> 01:36:37,199

michael dornaheim

2491

01:36:40,390 --> 01:36:38,560

he was uh

2492

01:36:43,030 --> 01:36:40,400

uh mohammed

2493

01:36:44,149 --> 01:36:43,040

no he was the uh he was the ayatollah

2494

01:36:46,229 --> 01:36:44,159

yeah

2495

01:36:49,669 --> 01:36:46,239

ayatollah supreme

2496

01:36:51,590 --> 01:36:49,679

yeah i i was the i was either uh

2497

01:36:52,870 --> 01:36:51,600

the great one or the senator that's for

2498

01:36:55,510 --> 01:36:52,880

stu brown

2499

01:36:56,870 --> 01:36:55,520

they called you el guapo yeah

2500

01:36:59,669 --> 01:36:56,880

we're going here and he'd go he called

2501  
01:37:01,590 --> 01:36:59,679  
me who said all of a sudden we get all

2502  
01:37:04,310 --> 01:37:01,600  
sorts of really good service

2503  
01:37:06,790 --> 01:37:04,320  
that's awesome yeah hey i got a question

2504  
01:37:08,709 --> 01:37:06,800  
about this patch man so

2505  
01:37:10,709 --> 01:37:08,719  
in the documentary we talk about the

2506  
01:37:12,870 --> 01:37:10,719  
significance of the vector that's in

2507  
01:37:14,790 --> 01:37:12,880  
like all these these patches that have

2508  
01:37:16,709 --> 01:37:14,800  
to do with like nasa and stuff like that

2509  
01:37:20,470 --> 01:37:16,719  
and then i'm looking at this patch right

2510  
01:37:21,669 --> 01:37:20,480  
here and we clearly have a triangular uh

2511  
01:37:24,870 --> 01:37:21,679  
object

2512  
01:37:27,109 --> 01:37:24,880  
uh in in this patch you know what what's

2513  
01:37:28,950 --> 01:37:27,119

what's that little guy oh yeah jim what

2514

01:37:30,470 --> 01:37:28,960

is that

2515

01:37:33,430 --> 01:37:30,480

it's represented

2516

01:37:35,270 --> 01:37:33,440

it's representative of the f-117

2517

01:37:37,669 --> 01:37:35,280

even the blackbird

2518

01:37:41,030 --> 01:37:37,679

yeah but the f-117 has a totally

2519

01:37:42,310 --> 01:37:41,040

different tail section bro yeah but on

2520

01:37:44,790 --> 01:37:42,320

i was i was

2521

01:37:45,910 --> 01:37:44,800

i was putting this together using the

2522

01:37:49,030 --> 01:37:45,920

same

2523

01:37:51,910 --> 01:37:49,040

criteria that you put together on the uh

2524

01:37:54,310 --> 01:37:51,920

jim knows what the tr3b is boys he just

2525

01:37:57,109 --> 01:37:54,320

can't he's sworn to secrecy

2526

01:37:58,950 --> 01:37:57,119

no i mean you know somebody asked me uh

2527

01:38:01,350 --> 01:37:58,960

when i first got involved with you

2528

01:38:04,709 --> 01:38:01,360

characters so what do you what do you

2529

01:38:06,709 --> 01:38:04,719

hold him back i said absolutely nothing

2530

01:38:08,470 --> 01:38:06,719

i said what do you mean they said if i

2531

01:38:10,709 --> 01:38:08,480

know something i'm gonna i'm gonna make

2532

01:38:13,669 --> 01:38:10,719

make sure that you know it

2533

01:38:15,430 --> 01:38:13,679

yeah yeah how does that work and i said

2534

01:38:17,830 --> 01:38:15,440

if i don't share it with anybody if i

2535

01:38:20,390 --> 01:38:17,840

keep it in my head and i drop over dead

2536

01:38:23,350 --> 01:38:20,400

conveniently or whatever

2537

01:38:26,790 --> 01:38:23,360

that's gone but if the moment i get it

2538

01:38:29,510 --> 01:38:26,800

if i share it to this community or you

2539

01:38:30,629 --> 01:38:29,520

know whatever else it is then

2540

01:38:31,990 --> 01:38:30,639

then

2541

01:38:33,830 --> 01:38:32,000

you know getting rid of me doesn't do

2542

01:38:34,709 --> 01:38:33,840

any good because the word's already out

2543

01:38:39,030 --> 01:38:34,719

yeah

2544

01:38:41,189 --> 01:38:39,040

like a safe bet i mean everybody that

2545

01:38:43,350 --> 01:38:41,199

i've yeah jim you're pretty much like

2546

01:38:44,870 --> 01:38:43,360

the straightest of all shooters you know

2547

01:38:46,629 --> 01:38:44,880

you ask people questions and there's a

2548

01:38:50,310 --> 01:38:46,639

lot of pause i got to think about this

2549

01:38:52,070 --> 01:38:50,320

for a second before i say it um and then

2550

01:38:53,669 --> 01:38:52,080

we get these these good answers and we

2551

01:38:55,830 --> 01:38:53,679

know that they're not lying we just know

2552

01:38:58,390 --> 01:38:55,840

that they they can't always say stuff

2553

01:39:01,830 --> 01:38:58,400

but but when you ask jim a question [h\_\_h]

2554

01:39:03,350 --> 01:39:02,629

though

2555

01:39:09,830 --> 01:39:03,360

and

2556

01:39:12,950 --> 01:39:09,840

june 3rd of this past year

2557

01:39:14,790 --> 01:39:12,960

when i'm uh in in the back of a

2558

01:39:16,870 --> 01:39:14,800

limousine with the vice president

2559

01:39:18,870 --> 01:39:16,880

general manager of the skunk works and

2560

01:39:20,870 --> 01:39:18,880

looking scrappy i said all right what's

2561

01:39:22,870 --> 01:39:20,880

the skunkworks involvement in alien with

2562

01:39:26,390 --> 01:39:22,880

alien technology

2563

01:39:30,229 --> 01:39:26,400

you know ufos flying saucers uaps and he

2564

01:39:33,990 --> 01:39:32,390

he said he said he said

2565

01:39:36,229 --> 01:39:34,000

i said i'm being honest with you and you

2566

01:39:37,910 --> 01:39:36,239

could you could tell by by his reaction

2567

01:39:39,590 --> 01:39:37,920

when he was surprised i said it but he

2568

01:39:40,550 --> 01:39:39,600

wasn't offended

2569

01:39:42,550 --> 01:39:40,560

yeah

2570

01:39:43,910 --> 01:39:42,560

and uh

2571

01:39:46,149 --> 01:39:43,920

he said you know i said my personal

2572

01:39:48,310 --> 01:39:46,159

belief i said we i don't think we can be

2573

01:39:52,070 --> 01:39:48,320

alone it's too big of a too big of a

2574

01:39:54,390 --> 01:39:52,080

universe lock is official policy

2575

01:39:55,270 --> 01:39:54,400

no it's a no comment

2576

01:39:56,470 --> 01:39:55,280

but

2577

01:39:57,910 --> 01:39:56,480

uh

2578

01:39:59,510 --> 01:39:57,920

he said

2579

01:40:04,790 --> 01:39:59,520

i have not

2580

01:40:07,990 --> 01:40:04,800

read into any program

2581

01:40:09,270 --> 01:40:08,000

that dealt with ufo technology so it

2582

01:40:11,109 --> 01:40:09,280

doesn't mean

2583

01:40:13,590 --> 01:40:11,119

it wasn't developed here and now it's

2584

01:40:14,550 --> 01:40:13,600

gone it's operational it's deep deep

2585

01:40:17,030 --> 01:40:14,560

black

2586

01:40:19,270 --> 01:40:17,040

uh i have no need to know what its

2587

01:40:21,109 --> 01:40:19,280

capabilities are that doesn't mean that

2588

01:40:22,550 --> 01:40:21,119

that hasn't happened but i

2589

01:40:24,629 --> 01:40:22,560

but that's just

2590

01:40:26,709 --> 01:40:24,639

you know pulling 90 out of you know out

2591

01:40:29,590 --> 01:40:26,719

of the air it doesn't matter it's it's

2592

01:40:31,270 --> 01:40:29,600

talked to shroud about the burn trenches

2593

01:40:32,390 --> 01:40:31,280

when you say the burn trenches and

2594

01:40:34,790 --> 01:40:32,400

that's

2595

01:40:35,590 --> 01:40:34,800

when a program ended

2596

01:40:37,830 --> 01:40:35,600

uh

2597

01:40:40,229 --> 01:40:37,840

everything tools

2598

01:40:42,310 --> 01:40:40,239

any type of test equipment they had

2599

01:40:44,629 --> 01:40:42,320

drawings uh

2600

01:40:46,950 --> 01:40:44,639

uh if they had if they had special suits

2601  
01:40:49,510 --> 01:40:46,960  
or whatever everything went in the pit

2602  
01:40:50,550 --> 01:40:49,520  
they you know they put in uh

2603  
01:40:54,149 --> 01:40:50,560  
you know

2604  
01:40:56,149 --> 01:40:54,159  
50 or 60 gallons of avgas and through a

2605  
01:40:57,830 --> 01:40:56,159  
match

2606  
01:40:59,109 --> 01:40:57,840  
and there there's some there's some

2607  
01:41:01,109 --> 01:40:59,119  
images i don't know if they're still

2608  
01:41:04,310 --> 01:41:01,119  
floating around there's got to be where

2609  
01:41:06,310 --> 01:41:04,320  
uh satellite shot of area 51 and you can

2610  
01:41:08,229 --> 01:41:06,320  
see the smoke

2611  
01:41:10,470 --> 01:41:08,239  
from the burn and this is and this is

2612  
01:41:13,430 --> 01:41:10,480  
when they were burning the resins and

2613  
01:41:15,189 --> 01:41:13,440

stuff used on low observable aircraft

2614

01:41:16,470 --> 01:41:15,199

but that's not safe out of sight it's

2615

01:41:18,629 --> 01:41:16,480

cars i mean

2616

01:41:19,830 --> 01:41:18,639

if if you were working yeah

2617

01:41:23,189 --> 01:41:19,840

fred dunham

2618

01:41:25,910 --> 01:41:23,199

was standing in front of that campfire

2619

01:41:28,790 --> 01:41:25,920

yeah you get you take if you can if you

2620

01:41:31,030 --> 01:41:28,800

get a whiff of these solvents they use

2621

01:41:33,590 --> 01:41:31,040

on low observable uh

2622

01:41:35,750 --> 01:41:33,600

your nose melts off no you're you're

2623

01:41:37,510 --> 01:41:35,760

you're damaged you're damaged right i

2624

01:41:38,550 --> 01:41:37,520

mean there's there's no there's no going

2625

01:41:39,990 --> 01:41:38,560

back

2626

01:41:41,189 --> 01:41:40,000

uh

2627

01:41:43,669 --> 01:41:41,199

a friend of mine who was one of the

2628

01:41:47,189 --> 01:41:43,679

first enlisted guys on the on the f117

2629

01:41:51,590 --> 01:41:47,199

program he said everybody he knows

2630

01:41:57,990 --> 01:41:55,590

or throat cancer esophageal cancer

2631

01:42:01,750 --> 01:41:58,000

lung cancer

2632

01:42:04,550 --> 01:42:01,760

he said that stuff is that stuff is just

2633

01:42:07,189 --> 01:42:04,560

nasty stealth tech is dirty business

2634

01:42:08,870 --> 01:42:07,199

yeah the newer stuff i don't think is is

2635

01:42:11,030 --> 01:42:08,880

as dangerous

2636

01:42:13,350 --> 01:42:11,040

at least i haven't heard it

2637

01:42:16,390 --> 01:42:13,360

but the early stuff was really hope so

2638

01:42:17,109 --> 01:42:16,400

right yeah really really nasty stuff

2639

01:42:19,189 --> 01:42:17,119

so

2640

01:42:21,189 --> 01:42:19,199

they don't just use dynamat

2641

01:42:22,149 --> 01:42:21,199

you guys ever ever use dynamat on

2642

01:42:24,550 --> 01:42:22,159

something

2643

01:42:26,709 --> 01:42:24,560

a noise reduction material yeah i don't

2644

01:42:28,790 --> 01:42:26,719

know i'm just joking

2645

01:42:30,950 --> 01:42:28,800

dude so there was another thing in the

2646

01:42:32,950 --> 01:42:30,960

documentary that was pretty crazy it was

2647

01:42:34,870 --> 01:42:32,960

quasi crystals

2648

01:42:37,350 --> 01:42:34,880

[h\_\_h] i was gonna get another drink

2649

01:42:40,550 --> 01:42:37,360

doodle i want to hear this part yeah

2650

01:42:44,310 --> 01:42:40,560

quasi crystals the whole story with that

2651

01:42:46,070 --> 01:42:44,320

is that um it would help in the

2652

01:42:49,270 --> 01:42:46,080

propulsion of the

2653

01:42:50,550 --> 01:42:49,280

mfd the magnetic field disrupter

2654

01:42:51,750 --> 01:42:50,560

somehow

2655

01:42:53,830 --> 01:42:51,760

um

2656

01:42:55,030 --> 01:42:53,840

boom boom jim's out jim's back he's

2657

01:42:57,510 --> 01:42:55,040

getting another gear

2658

01:43:00,070 --> 01:42:57,520

nice so um

2659

01:43:01,830 --> 01:43:00,080

and then the additional thing to note

2660

01:43:04,470 --> 01:43:01,840

about quasi crystals is that they're

2661

01:43:07,270 --> 01:43:04,480

just not naturally occurring so these

2662

01:43:08,070 --> 01:43:07,280

are manufactured crystals

2663

01:43:12,149 --> 01:43:08,080

to

2664

01:43:13,990 --> 01:43:12,159

serve a certain special application and

2665

01:43:15,750 --> 01:43:14,000

dan scheckman

2666

01:43:18,070 --> 01:43:15,760

was the

2667

01:43:21,270 --> 01:43:18,080

scientist who made the breakthrough and

2668

01:43:23,830 --> 01:43:21,280

prove that quasi crystals can exist

2669

01:43:26,070 --> 01:43:23,840

and then he did a whole term working at

2670

01:43:28,790 --> 01:43:26,080

uh wright-patterson air force base which

2671

01:43:31,990 --> 01:43:28,800

is where many people say that

2672

01:43:36,310 --> 01:43:32,000

alien tech has been stored right roswell

2673

01:43:38,709 --> 01:43:36,320

new new mexico crash type stuff so

2674

01:43:41,750 --> 01:43:38,719

uh it's interesting that dan scheckman

2675

01:43:44,790 --> 01:43:41,760

headed over there after he

2676

01:43:47,030 --> 01:43:44,800

proved his theory on quasi crystals you

2677

01:43:49,350 --> 01:43:47,040

would think that if they're gonna apply

2678

01:43:52,629 --> 01:43:49,360

that type of tech to

2679

01:43:55,189 --> 01:43:52,639

uh military applications um that would

2680

01:43:56,229 --> 01:43:55,199

be the perfect place for dan scheckman

2681

01:43:58,470 --> 01:43:56,239

to land

2682

01:44:00,950 --> 01:43:58,480

and um

2683

01:44:03,189 --> 01:44:00,960

and edgar fouche

2684

01:44:07,350 --> 01:44:03,199

you know he was the guy who blew the

2685

01:44:10,229 --> 01:44:07,360

whistle on the tr-3b in the late 90s and

2686

01:44:12,229 --> 01:44:10,239

he mentioned quasi crystals and quasi

2687

01:44:13,990 --> 01:44:12,239

crystals didn't hit the mainstream

2688

01:44:15,030 --> 01:44:14,000

scientific community

2689

01:44:18,310 --> 01:44:15,040

until

2690

01:44:20,070 --> 01:44:18,320

well into the 2000s so

2691

01:44:21,669 --> 01:44:20,080

you know you have somebody that's

2692

01:44:24,950 --> 01:44:21,679

basically

2693

01:44:27,030 --> 01:44:24,960

bringing out this information way before

2694

01:44:28,870 --> 01:44:27,040

it's out in the public

2695

01:44:32,709 --> 01:44:28,880

and then it manifests itself in the

2696

01:44:35,109 --> 01:44:32,719

public and it's like a real technology

2697

01:44:38,310 --> 01:44:35,119

same thing with meta materials same

2698

01:44:40,390 --> 01:44:38,320

thing with this mfd

2699

01:44:41,990 --> 01:44:40,400

you know rotating superconductor we know

2700

01:44:45,510 --> 01:44:42,000

that that's been

2701  
01:44:47,669 --> 01:44:45,520  
well discussed by many other physicists

2702  
01:44:50,229 --> 01:44:47,679  
dr eugene

2703  
01:44:51,590 --> 01:44:50,239  
pott kalonov a russian

2704  
01:44:53,590 --> 01:44:51,600  
ning li

2705  
01:44:55,830 --> 01:44:53,600  
they all

2706  
01:44:58,709 --> 01:44:55,840  
talked about this technology nasa wrote

2707  
01:45:00,550 --> 01:44:58,719  
a paper on this technology so it's like

2708  
01:45:03,510 --> 01:45:00,560  
if

2709  
01:45:06,790 --> 01:45:03,520  
edgar fouche was full of it and

2710  
01:45:09,510 --> 01:45:06,800  
the tr-3b tech was fake you wouldn't

2711  
01:45:12,229 --> 01:45:09,520  
have all these other scientific uh

2712  
01:45:13,430 --> 01:45:12,239  
discoveries proving that that stuff

2713  
01:45:17,030 --> 01:45:13,440

exists

2714

01:45:21,830 --> 01:45:19,750

so that kind of ties it all together a

2715

01:45:22,870 --> 01:45:21,840

little bit to to give it some meat you

2716

01:45:25,350 --> 01:45:22,880

know

2717

01:45:27,510 --> 01:45:25,360

little meat to that sandwich boys yeah a

2718

01:45:29,830 --> 01:45:27,520

little bit of ribbon like that oh maybe

2719

01:45:33,350 --> 01:45:29,840

something like a brisket what

2720

01:45:36,709 --> 01:45:33,360

so what is a quasi-crystal like is

2721

01:45:37,430 --> 01:45:36,719

are we talking about like a a mineral

2722

01:45:39,189 --> 01:45:37,440

uh

2723

01:45:40,149 --> 01:45:39,199

opposition it would be something that

2724

01:45:41,350 --> 01:45:40,159

they would

2725

01:45:42,229 --> 01:45:41,360

build

2726

01:45:44,790 --> 01:45:42,239

down

2727

01:45:46,629 --> 01:45:44,800

to like a more microscopic level they'd

2728

01:45:47,910 --> 01:45:46,639

probably layer

2729

01:45:48,870 --> 01:45:47,920

some kind of

2730

01:45:49,750 --> 01:45:48,880

uh

2731

01:45:51,910 --> 01:45:49,760

you know

2732

01:45:54,070 --> 01:45:51,920

they would layer like glass or whatever

2733

01:45:56,550 --> 01:45:54,080

but you're good like fiber optics

2734

01:46:00,070 --> 01:45:56,560

technically um

2735

01:46:01,350 --> 01:46:00,080

if you look at special application fiber

2736

01:46:03,510 --> 01:46:01,360

optics

2737

01:46:05,910 --> 01:46:03,520

that would be a quasi crystal and if you

2738

01:46:07,669 --> 01:46:05,920

know jim's talking about uh there you go

2739

01:46:09,830 --> 01:46:07,679

quasi crystals are formed in nuclear

2740

01:46:12,390 --> 01:46:09,840

blasts they give information about the

2741

01:46:15,030 --> 01:46:12,400

nature of the explosion boom

2742

01:46:16,470 --> 01:46:15,040

thanks jeremy reese smart

2743

01:46:17,750 --> 01:46:16,480

jeremy reese

2744

01:46:19,350 --> 01:46:17,760

he's the man

2745

01:46:21,830 --> 01:46:19,360

so

2746

01:46:22,709 --> 01:46:21,840

yeah i mean like

2747

01:46:24,830 --> 01:46:22,719

that

2748

01:46:27,590 --> 01:46:24,840

i i believe it you know i didn't really

2749

01:46:29,910 --> 01:46:27,600

believe um

2750

01:46:33,270 --> 01:46:29,920

the tr-3b could

2751

01:46:35,750 --> 01:46:33,280

have been a craft until i spoke to

2752

01:46:37,669 --> 01:46:35,760

jeremy reese you know what i mean yeah

2753

01:46:39,590 --> 01:46:37,679

this guy is the real deal he's a

2754

01:46:41,430 --> 01:46:39,600

physicist he's

2755

01:46:43,510 --> 01:46:41,440

well educated on

2756

01:46:44,550 --> 01:46:43,520

what's possible i think he even wants to

2757

01:46:48,470 --> 01:46:44,560

create

2758

01:46:51,830 --> 01:46:48,480

a um super fair pharaoh fluid

2759

01:46:55,109 --> 01:46:51,840

uh engine he was talking about possibly

2760

01:46:56,870 --> 01:46:55,119

trying to acquire mercury and do that i

2761

01:46:59,669 --> 01:46:56,880

don't know how

2762

01:47:01,109 --> 01:46:59,679

how hard that would be though but

2763

01:47:03,430 --> 01:47:01,119

um

2764

01:47:06,470 --> 01:47:03,440

it doesn't sound easy no

2765

01:47:08,470 --> 01:47:06,480

i'm sure i'm sure somewhere like area 51

2766

01:47:10,310 --> 01:47:08,480

would be the best place to carry that

2767

01:47:12,709 --> 01:47:10,320

out just go to a lot you just go to a

2768

01:47:14,070 --> 01:47:12,719

lot of uh high school physics classes

2769

01:47:15,830 --> 01:47:14,080

and you just take a lot of the

2770

01:47:16,950 --> 01:47:15,840

thermometers right like

2771

01:47:19,270 --> 01:47:16,960

yeah

2772

01:47:20,870 --> 01:47:19,280

ever interacted with mercury

2773

01:47:24,709 --> 01:47:20,880

terrible joke

2774

01:47:28,070 --> 01:47:26,310

a little bit of radiation poisoning

2775

01:47:29,510 --> 01:47:28,080

there too or no a little mercury

2776

01:47:31,270 --> 01:47:29,520

poisoning

2777

01:47:34,229 --> 01:47:31,280

i'm surprised i'm not dead because when

2778

01:47:36,070 --> 01:47:34,239

i was i was about 10 or 11

2779

01:47:37,510 --> 01:47:36,080

right my dad was a professor at san jose

2780

01:47:40,149 --> 01:47:37,520

state and he was also a professor at

2781

01:47:44,390 --> 01:47:40,159

stanford in in electrical engineering

2782

01:47:48,229 --> 01:47:44,400

but he brought home a five pound cast

2783

01:47:50,870 --> 01:47:48,239

of triple s triple distilled mercury

2784

01:47:54,870 --> 01:47:50,880

now this i mean this was uh scientific

2785

01:48:00,390 --> 01:47:56,470

philosophers i want to get this stuff

2786

01:48:01,430 --> 01:48:00,400

off was he working on the tr-3b

2787

01:48:03,109 --> 01:48:01,440

was he

2788

01:48:05,910 --> 01:48:03,119

no

2789

01:48:08,070 --> 01:48:05,920

worked on

2790

01:48:11,430 --> 01:48:08,080

uh he was doing some work for uh

2791

01:48:13,030 --> 01:48:11,440

westinghouse and this is the 1950s

2792

01:48:14,470 --> 01:48:13,040

and his favorite program the whole wide

2793

01:48:15,750 --> 01:48:14,480

world was

2794

01:48:17,669 --> 01:48:15,760

maverick

2795

01:48:18,870 --> 01:48:17,679

with james garner

2796

01:48:20,310 --> 01:48:18,880

and he was just laying back in their

2797

01:48:22,070 --> 01:48:20,320

cows getting ready to watch it and all

2798

01:48:24,149 --> 01:48:22,080

of a sudden some ham radio operator

2799

01:48:26,470 --> 01:48:24,159

somewhere was blasting off frequency and

2800

01:48:28,470 --> 01:48:26,480

was turning the screen white and my

2801  
01:48:31,270 --> 01:48:28,480  
father was going insane because there

2802  
01:48:33,750 --> 01:48:31,280  
can't see his favorite program

2803  
01:48:35,750 --> 01:48:33,760  
my dad was a mad scientist by the way

2804  
01:48:38,550 --> 01:48:35,760  
we had a workshop you've never talked

2805  
01:48:42,629 --> 01:48:38,560  
about your dad this is amazing

2806  
01:48:44,470 --> 01:48:42,639  
he's an interesting guy but he went uh

2807  
01:48:47,030 --> 01:48:44,480  
the next next day he you know he had

2808  
01:48:48,790 --> 01:48:47,040  
written down the uh the call sign

2809  
01:48:50,629 --> 01:48:48,800  
and called a friend of his who was a ham

2810  
01:48:52,310 --> 01:48:50,639  
radio operator said who where is this

2811  
01:48:54,070 --> 01:48:52,320  
guy located because he's interfering

2812  
01:48:55,990 --> 01:48:54,080  
with my tv

2813  
01:48:57,669 --> 01:48:56,000

he said well hell i said if you if you

2814

01:49:00,310 --> 01:48:57,679

go look out in your backyard and look

2815

01:49:02,070 --> 01:49:00,320

you know and the other side the people

2816

01:49:03,510 --> 01:49:02,080

on the other side of the fence about

2817

01:49:05,990 --> 01:49:03,520

four houses down you'll see a big

2818

01:49:06,950 --> 01:49:06,000

antenna that's him

2819

01:49:08,790 --> 01:49:06,960

oh okay

2820

01:49:10,950 --> 01:49:08,800

so my dad my dad worked directly with

2821

01:49:13,189 --> 01:49:10,960

the bureau of standards he's a standards

2822

01:49:15,109 --> 01:49:13,199

in calibration person he's a senior

2823

01:49:16,070 --> 01:49:15,119

metrology engineer

2824

01:49:17,830 --> 01:49:16,080

and

2825

01:49:19,589 --> 01:49:17,840

so he goes over he got his oscilloscope

2826

01:49:22,310 --> 01:49:19,599

and everything else i mean his

2827

01:49:25,030 --> 01:49:22,320

his hobby and what he he's one of the

2828

01:49:27,510 --> 01:49:25,040

best in the world there's are standards

2829

01:49:29,030 --> 01:49:27,520

so he goes over there and

2830

01:49:31,109 --> 01:49:29,040

said hey i'm your neighbor it's this and

2831

01:49:32,390 --> 01:49:31,119

that and i said uh

2832

01:49:35,109 --> 01:49:32,400

yeah i think you're transmitting our

2833

01:49:37,510 --> 01:49:35,119

frequency uh i brought some equipment to

2834

01:49:38,870 --> 01:49:37,520

help you let's tune this thing up

2835

01:49:41,030 --> 01:49:38,880

he told my father go to hell get the

2836

01:49:43,189 --> 01:49:41,040

hell out of his property my dad said oh

2837

01:49:46,070 --> 01:49:43,199

fine so at home

2838

01:49:48,709 --> 01:49:46,080

the next uh the following monday i think

2839

01:49:50,149 --> 01:49:48,719

maverick was on a tuesday

2840

01:49:52,470 --> 01:49:50,159

dad uh

2841

01:49:56,550 --> 01:49:52,480

brought home that night uh

2842

01:49:59,350 --> 01:49:56,560

this big box with a parabolic antenna

2843

01:50:01,510 --> 01:49:59,360

and uh he went up put it up on the uh on

2844

01:50:03,750 --> 01:50:01,520

the top of his workshop and aimed this

2845

01:50:05,990 --> 01:50:03,760

antenna right towards his antenna this

2846

01:50:08,070 --> 01:50:06,000

guy's antenna ran a coax through the

2847

01:50:10,390 --> 01:50:08,080

thing and then had everything set up it

2848

01:50:13,669 --> 01:50:10,400

was a test version

2849

01:50:16,390 --> 01:50:13,679

of the alq-99

2850

01:50:19,270 --> 01:50:16,400

tactical jamming system used on the ea

2851  
01:50:21,270 --> 01:50:19,280  
6b prowler and now the growler the f-18

2852  
01:50:22,870 --> 01:50:21,280  
version

2853  
01:50:24,550 --> 01:50:22,880  
i thought you're going to say like

2854  
01:50:27,189 --> 01:50:24,560  
them pointing at each other created the

2855  
01:50:28,629 --> 01:50:27,199  
first lightsaber no no no no

2856  
01:50:30,709 --> 01:50:28,639  
so

2857  
01:50:31,990 --> 01:50:30,719  
dad's getting ready to watch mavericks

2858  
01:50:34,709 --> 01:50:32,000  
coming on all sudden the guy's

2859  
01:50:36,709 --> 01:50:34,719  
transmitting our frequency and dad said

2860  
01:50:38,390 --> 01:50:36,719  
unplug and turn off all the electronics

2861  
01:50:40,390 --> 01:50:38,400  
in the house

2862  
01:50:42,470 --> 01:50:40,400  
okay so i unplugged everything dad went

2863  
01:50:44,790 --> 01:50:42,480

into his garage

2864

01:50:46,790 --> 01:50:44,800

hit the button

2865

01:50:48,310 --> 01:50:46,800

and then went outside took that

2866

01:50:51,109 --> 01:50:48,320

everything off put it you know put it

2867

01:50:53,750 --> 01:50:51,119

away came back in turn her tv on and

2868

01:50:55,350 --> 01:50:53,760

turns out he had backed up so much rf

2869

01:50:57,750 --> 01:50:55,360

radiation back into this guy's

2870

01:50:59,270 --> 01:50:57,760

transmitter receiver it blew the [h\_\_h]

2871

01:51:01,750 --> 01:50:59,280

off the wall

2872

01:51:05,669 --> 01:51:03,830

it was like his antenna was hit by

2873

01:51:06,629 --> 01:51:05,679

lightning that's some rick and morty

2874

01:51:07,990 --> 01:51:06,639

[h\_\_h] right there

2875

01:51:11,030 --> 01:51:08,000

dude yeah

2876

01:51:12,709 --> 01:51:11,040

dude and then that's my dad's did stuff

2877

01:51:14,629 --> 01:51:12,719

like that and

2878

01:51:19,430 --> 01:51:14,639

so i learned from the best

2879

01:51:23,830 --> 01:51:21,830

we've been jammed rick sanchez is the

2880

01:51:25,350 --> 01:51:23,840

the real jammed yeah

2881

01:51:27,750 --> 01:51:25,360

of the uh the main character and rick

2882

01:51:29,189 --> 01:51:27,760

and morty are really jimmy you love that

2883

01:51:30,229 --> 01:51:29,199

show if you haven't seen it dude it's so

2884

01:51:32,390 --> 01:51:30,239

good oh yeah

2885

01:51:34,709 --> 01:51:32,400

it's pretty funny it's hilarious

2886

01:51:36,390 --> 01:51:34,719

oh my god so uh

2887

01:51:38,550 --> 01:51:36,400

we're we're getting close to like the

2888

01:51:39,990 --> 01:51:38,560

the two the the two hour mark guys i

2889

01:51:43,350 --> 01:51:40,000

don't know how much time you have but i

2890

01:51:44,709 --> 01:51:43,360

i do have uh one question um and i mean

2891

01:51:47,189 --> 01:51:44,719

you gotta change the diaper is that the

2892

01:51:49,510 --> 01:51:47,199

question oh i mean i'm pretty good at

2893

01:51:50,790 --> 01:51:49,520

changing a diaper i've been changing my

2894

01:51:52,310 --> 01:51:50,800

own for years

2895

01:51:53,270 --> 01:51:52,320

um

2896

01:51:54,629 --> 01:51:53,280

but like

2897

01:51:58,070 --> 01:51:54,639

as we're talking about this this

2898

01:52:00,390 --> 01:51:58,080

technology and if is it ours is it

2899

01:52:02,550 --> 01:52:00,400

theirs you know there's meaning like

2900

01:52:06,229 --> 01:52:02,560

extraterrestrial

2901  
01:52:09,030 --> 01:52:06,239  
what do you think would be the reason

2902  
01:52:11,669 --> 01:52:09,040  
we don't tell the american public that

2903  
01:52:13,189 --> 01:52:11,679  
yeah there's aliens everywhere like what

2904  
01:52:15,030 --> 01:52:13,199  
in your opinion like do you think

2905  
01:52:16,790 --> 01:52:15,040  
there's a i mean

2906  
01:52:19,350 --> 01:52:16,800  
i'm not saying speculate what the reason

2907  
01:52:23,350 --> 01:52:19,360  
is but like

2908  
01:52:26,950 --> 01:52:24,310  
but

2909  
01:52:29,350 --> 01:52:26,960  
um well maybe the reasons why you

2910  
01:52:31,030 --> 01:52:29,360  
wouldn't share that info like there's

2911  
01:52:33,109 --> 01:52:31,040  
been plenty of people that were like if

2912  
01:52:35,109 --> 01:52:33,119  
you knew the truth

2913  
01:52:38,790 --> 01:52:35,119

i think maybe maybe the plan is to

2914

01:52:40,310 --> 01:52:38,800

slowly educate us on that you know like

2915

01:52:41,910 --> 01:52:40,320

uh

2916

01:52:43,270 --> 01:52:41,920

people will say

2917

01:52:45,669 --> 01:52:43,280

the

2918

01:52:49,270 --> 01:52:45,679

disclosure event that happened in 221

2919

01:52:50,950 --> 01:52:49,280

that was was pretty dismal but

2920

01:52:52,070 --> 01:52:50,960

i think

2921

01:52:54,470 --> 01:52:52,080

um

2922

01:52:56,830 --> 01:52:54,480

it was something you know it was like

2923

01:53:00,229 --> 01:52:56,840

acknowledging that

2924

01:53:02,310 --> 01:53:00,239

that there's a phenomenon you know

2925

01:53:04,709 --> 01:53:02,320

whereas before

2926

01:53:05,669 --> 01:53:04,719

uh project blue book was basically just

2927

01:53:08,070 --> 01:53:05,679

saying

2928

01:53:09,910 --> 01:53:08,080

there is no phenomenon it's just people

2929

01:53:11,910 --> 01:53:09,920

mistaking things

2930

01:53:14,629 --> 01:53:11,920

now they're saying okay we're going to

2931

01:53:15,589 --> 01:53:14,639

invest money to identify the phenomenon

2932

01:53:17,350 --> 01:53:15,599

further

2933

01:53:19,350 --> 01:53:17,360

because if it's not

2934

01:53:22,390 --> 01:53:19,360

this this and this and this

2935

01:53:25,350 --> 01:53:22,400

it's possibly dangerous in our airspace

2936

01:53:27,589 --> 01:53:25,360

to our you know commercial and military

2937

01:53:32,149 --> 01:53:27,599

aerospace whatever right

2938

01:53:33,750 --> 01:53:32,159

it's [h\_\_h] i mean in my opinion

2939

01:53:39,270 --> 01:53:33,760

the

2940

01:53:41,830 --> 01:53:39,280

powers that be

2941

01:53:44,870 --> 01:53:41,840

that knows the full truth of what's

2942

01:53:47,910 --> 01:53:44,880

going on around the planet and guys like

2943

01:53:51,270 --> 01:53:47,920

christopher mellon and uh you know i do

2944

01:53:53,510 --> 01:53:51,280

believe some of these guys

2945

01:53:56,790 --> 01:53:53,520

that have been working for tsa are

2946

01:53:59,750 --> 01:53:56,800

trying to make inroads to uh get this

2947

01:54:02,550 --> 01:53:59,760

information out anthony podesta was

2948

01:54:04,870 --> 01:54:02,560

pretty instrumental to trying to to get

2949

01:54:06,229 --> 01:54:04,880

some kind of formal acknowledgement

2950

01:54:08,629 --> 01:54:06,239

um

2951  
01:54:11,510 --> 01:54:08,639  
you know hal put off i think these guys

2952  
01:54:14,470 --> 01:54:11,520  
are legit and um i think

2953  
01:54:16,550 --> 01:54:14,480  
as the years go by we will get

2954  
01:54:18,790 --> 01:54:16,560  
drips you know we're not gonna get the

2955  
01:54:22,070 --> 01:54:18,800  
full thing but we're gonna get

2956  
01:54:23,830 --> 01:54:22,080  
bits and bits and bits because

2957  
01:54:27,750 --> 01:54:23,840  
we're not

2958  
01:54:29,990 --> 01:54:27,760  
stars

2959  
01:54:31,430 --> 01:54:30,000  
we can't we're going to run out of space

2960  
01:54:33,910 --> 01:54:31,440  
we're going to destroy the planet at

2961  
01:54:34,790 --> 01:54:33,920  
some point and we have to keep going out

2962  
01:54:37,830 --> 01:54:34,800  
there

2963  
01:54:40,229 --> 01:54:37,840

um and publicly if we're going to go

2964

01:54:41,910 --> 01:54:40,239

publicly i think

2965

01:54:44,470 --> 01:54:41,920

we're going to start to get more

2966

01:54:46,229 --> 01:54:44,480

disclosure because

2967

01:54:48,870 --> 01:54:46,239

the cat's going to be out of the bag if

2968

01:54:51,589 --> 01:54:48,880

you've got these billionaires flying

2969

01:54:53,510 --> 01:54:51,599

into space like jeff bezos and stuff and

2970

01:54:56,310 --> 01:54:53,520

they're witnessing things that can't be

2971

01:54:58,870 --> 01:54:56,320

explained as like satellites and stuff

2972

01:55:00,629 --> 01:54:58,880

and the astronauts a lot of astronauts

2973

01:55:02,550 --> 01:55:00,639

you know

2974

01:55:04,629 --> 01:55:02,560

edgar mitchell

2975

01:55:05,750 --> 01:55:04,639

um

2976

01:55:08,950 --> 01:55:05,760

just

2977

01:55:11,830 --> 01:55:08,960

every story must grave so many

2978

01:55:15,109 --> 01:55:11,840

different astronauts from different eras

2979

01:55:17,189 --> 01:55:15,119

have had ufo experiences in space

2980

01:55:19,189 --> 01:55:17,199

i think it's

2981

01:55:21,830 --> 01:55:19,199

logical that

2982

01:55:23,990 --> 01:55:21,840

if we get to a point where it's not just

2983

01:55:26,070 --> 01:55:24,000

astronauts going up there but

2984

01:55:27,430 --> 01:55:26,080

settlers and stuff like that

2985

01:55:29,910 --> 01:55:27,440

we'll we'll have to know what we're

2986

01:55:34,550 --> 01:55:29,920

going to be encountering

2987

01:55:38,229 --> 01:55:35,910

beat

2988

01:55:40,070 --> 01:55:38,239

hey yeah hell yeah i would too i don't

2989

01:55:42,550 --> 01:55:40,080

know i had a gun up in the space shuttle

2990

01:55:44,709 --> 01:55:42,560

the day after challenger blew up

2991

01:55:46,550 --> 01:55:44,719

yeah but you were recovering so you

2992

01:55:47,910 --> 01:55:46,560

couldn't have yeah but i was

2993

01:56:01,669 --> 01:55:47,920

i

2994

01:56:03,510 --> 01:56:01,679

yeah and

2995

01:56:05,430 --> 01:56:03,520

yeah but that would i would love to go

2996

01:56:07,430 --> 01:56:05,440

man i would love to go it would be so

2997

01:56:08,229 --> 01:56:07,440

awesome yeah

2998

01:56:10,629 --> 01:56:08,239

yeah

2999

01:56:12,629 --> 01:56:10,639

well portable space travel but what if

3000

01:56:14,149 --> 01:56:12,639

you found out that the the reason why we

3001  
01:56:16,310 --> 01:56:14,159  
don't know this information and we're

3002  
01:56:18,709 --> 01:56:16,320  
not like the public isn't being told is

3003  
01:56:20,470 --> 01:56:18,719  
because if you go to space like

3004  
01:56:21,990 --> 01:56:20,480  
they're going to kill you like just

3005  
01:56:23,990 --> 01:56:22,000  
you're not we're not allowed to go up

3006  
01:56:25,030 --> 01:56:24,000  
there like as a species like what you

3007  
01:56:27,510 --> 01:56:25,040  
mean like

3008  
01:56:30,310 --> 01:56:27,520  
the folks that are in space looking at

3009  
01:56:32,390 --> 01:56:30,320  
us that are not us are going to kill us

3010  
01:56:33,910 --> 01:56:32,400  
i don't know maybe there's multiple but

3011  
01:56:35,589 --> 01:56:33,920  
like what if there's a treaty that's

3012  
01:56:37,189 --> 01:56:35,599  
like the reason why they're not telling

3013  
01:56:39,510 --> 01:56:37,199

us the full truth they is and like the

3014

01:56:41,350 --> 01:56:39,520

people in the know there's like a reason

3015

01:56:43,270 --> 01:56:41,360

why we don't know the truth is because

3016

01:56:45,430 --> 01:56:43,280

it's [h\_\_h] scary it's like if we go

3017

01:56:47,990 --> 01:56:45,440

out there man if we maybe touch that

3018

01:56:49,109 --> 01:56:48,000

boat if we touch that boat

3019

01:56:51,270 --> 01:56:49,119

society

3020

01:56:54,709 --> 01:56:51,280

the the boat could be rocked you know

3021

01:56:57,430 --> 01:56:54,719

the the boat of society if if we're

3022

01:56:59,589 --> 01:56:57,440

mentally stabilized by just you know

3023

01:57:02,870 --> 01:56:59,599

turning our brains off and watching the

3024

01:57:04,390 --> 01:57:02,880

avengers and stuff all the time

3025

01:57:06,790 --> 01:57:04,400

maybe that's

3026

01:57:09,270 --> 01:57:06,800

what they want us to do rather than you

3027

01:57:11,109 --> 01:57:09,280

know striving to be in outer space

3028

01:57:12,629 --> 01:57:11,119

because maybe that is the scary truth

3029

01:57:14,070 --> 01:57:12,639

maybe there are i mean

3030

01:57:16,310 --> 01:57:14,080

richard dolan even mentions in the

3031

01:57:18,709 --> 01:57:16,320

documentary that he's not thoroughly

3032

01:57:20,790 --> 01:57:18,719

convinced that all extraterrestrial

3033

01:57:23,270 --> 01:57:20,800

racess would be

3034

01:57:26,709 --> 01:57:23,280

benevolent you know he thinks that some

3035

01:57:28,149 --> 01:57:26,719

may be malevolent and that could be a

3036

01:57:30,470 --> 01:57:28,159

reason for

3037

01:57:33,270 --> 01:57:30,480

uh the militaries around the world to

3038

01:57:34,390 --> 01:57:33,280

keep a lid on the ufo subject because

3039

01:57:35,910 --> 01:57:34,400

maybe this

3040

01:57:38,629 --> 01:57:35,920

this threat

3041

01:57:41,189 --> 01:57:38,639

is real and it could be

3042

01:57:43,350 --> 01:57:41,199

you know destabilizing to

3043

01:57:45,510 --> 01:57:43,360

people's psyche if they knew about this

3044

01:57:48,229 --> 01:57:45,520

threat it makes you

3045

01:57:49,189 --> 01:57:48,239

less likely to you know to want to wake

3046

01:57:51,350 --> 01:57:49,199

up and

3047

01:57:53,750 --> 01:57:51,360

go make a tire in the morning at work

3048

01:57:55,510 --> 01:57:53,760

when you know the world could end

3049

01:57:57,910 --> 01:57:55,520

because some

3050

01:57:59,510 --> 01:57:57,920

extraterrestrial race could just land

3051  
01:58:01,510 --> 01:57:59,520  
and finish everything in a second

3052  
01:58:02,790 --> 01:58:01,520  
because they're so advanced i think if

3053  
01:58:05,270 --> 01:58:02,800  
they would have

3054  
01:58:07,430 --> 01:58:05,280  
already

3055  
01:58:10,870 --> 01:58:07,440  
i don't i don't think if if they were

3056  
01:58:13,030 --> 01:58:10,880  
against the detonation of the bomb

3057  
01:58:15,750 --> 01:58:13,040  
then for sure after nagasaki and

3058  
01:58:17,910 --> 01:58:15,760  
hiroshima

3059  
01:58:19,189 --> 01:58:17,920  
there's also that like

3060  
01:58:20,550 --> 01:58:19,199  
star trek

3061  
01:58:21,830 --> 01:58:20,560  
you know

3062  
01:58:23,910 --> 01:58:21,840  
uh

3063  
01:58:26,629 --> 01:58:23,920

don't enter don't do no harm don't

3064

01:58:28,790 --> 01:58:26,639

interfere protocol sort of yeah you're

3065

01:58:29,990 --> 01:58:28,800

an advancement of another civilization

3066

01:58:30,870 --> 01:58:30,000

yeah yeah

3067

01:58:32,629 --> 01:58:30,880

so

3068

01:58:35,189 --> 01:58:32,639

i look at that in a light of like

3069

01:58:37,910 --> 01:58:35,199

positivity we're like that means that

3070

01:58:40,790 --> 01:58:37,920

we're safe as long as we stay in our

3071

01:58:42,950 --> 01:58:40,800

coral reef like just stay here we're

3072

01:58:44,470 --> 01:58:42,960

good we have protection of some sort it

3073

01:58:46,629 --> 01:58:44,480

does feel like and there's some

3074

01:58:48,870 --> 01:58:46,639

cooperation between our government and

3075

01:58:50,229 --> 01:58:48,880

whoever is is looking after us that

3076

01:58:52,229 --> 01:58:50,239

almost gives me some

3077

01:58:54,229 --> 01:58:52,239

it's just not human nature

3078

01:58:56,229 --> 01:58:54,239

humans want to you want to touch that

3079

01:58:57,830 --> 01:58:56,239

boat and we want to touch it and we want

3080

01:59:00,070 --> 01:58:57,840

to know what's on the other side of the

3081

01:59:01,189 --> 01:59:00,080

fence absolutely you know absolutely

3082

01:59:02,709 --> 01:59:01,199

yeah

3083

01:59:04,149 --> 01:59:02,719

we're a bunch of clown fish that want to

3084

01:59:06,470 --> 01:59:04,159

leave the anemone

3085

01:59:07,750 --> 01:59:06,480

yeah yes and and how does the turtle

3086

01:59:10,229 --> 01:59:07,760

move

3087

01:59:13,109 --> 01:59:10,239

it sticks its neck out first

3088

01:59:16,629 --> 01:59:13,119

it may not be the fastest

3089

01:59:18,950 --> 01:59:16,639

slow and steady you're right

3090

01:59:21,669 --> 01:59:18,960

i just gobble this [h\_\_h] up i really do i

3091

01:59:24,229 --> 01:59:21,679

love it i i love the uh i enjoy the

3092

01:59:25,830 --> 01:59:24,239

people in it it's an interesting and

3093

01:59:27,189 --> 01:59:25,840

fascinating

3094

01:59:29,350 --> 01:59:27,199

uh

3095

01:59:30,470 --> 01:59:29,360

area that we have we all have a common

3096

01:59:32,629 --> 01:59:30,480

interest in

3097

01:59:34,870 --> 01:59:32,639

yeah uh

3098

01:59:37,990 --> 01:59:34,880

i feel that the world's not ready

3099

01:59:40,870 --> 01:59:38,000

and and was the israeli scientist and or

3100

01:59:43,430 --> 01:59:40,880

you uh ufo specialists

3101

01:59:45,669 --> 01:59:43,440

basically said the same thing that

3102

01:59:46,790 --> 01:59:45,679

the world is not ready for disclosure

3103

01:59:49,030 --> 01:59:46,800

it's going to happen and it's going to

3104

01:59:50,390 --> 01:59:49,040

happen soon but it's not going to happen

3105

01:59:51,990 --> 01:59:50,400

today

3106

01:59:54,550 --> 01:59:52,000

yeah and this was last year a year

3107

01:59:56,310 --> 01:59:54,560

before last when he made those comments

3108

01:59:59,350 --> 01:59:56,320

and you know the other thing yeah my

3109

02:00:01,189 --> 01:59:59,360

area of my of interest

3110

02:00:03,350 --> 02:00:01,199

is things that go bump in the night that

3111

02:00:04,629 --> 02:00:03,360

goes without question but i'm a hardware

3112

02:00:06,070 --> 02:00:04,639

guy i'm

3113

02:00:06,870 --> 02:00:06,080

i focus on

3114

02:00:09,750 --> 02:00:06,880

uh

3115

02:00:12,470 --> 02:00:09,760

stuff i can put my hands on

3116

02:00:14,870 --> 02:00:12,480

and and because of that i've i've had

3117

02:00:17,109 --> 02:00:14,880

the honor and the privilege of meeting

3118

02:00:19,270 --> 02:00:17,119

some of the most incredible people

3119

02:00:21,830 --> 02:00:19,280

uh i've ever had

3120

02:00:23,430 --> 02:00:21,840

the delight to me and i'm i'm talking to

3121

02:00:25,189 --> 02:00:23,440

three of them tonight

3122

02:00:28,229 --> 02:00:25,199

i just really do like you guys thanks

3123

02:00:30,709 --> 02:00:28,239

brother i love you man thank you

3124

02:00:32,229 --> 02:00:30,719

a roof for you i i don't get to listen

3125

02:00:35,109 --> 02:00:32,239

to very many of them because i do have

3126

02:00:39,510 --> 02:00:37,510

i work on books during the day i

3127

02:00:40,550 --> 02:00:39,520

i spend time with the wife just so she

3128

02:00:42,229 --> 02:00:40,560

doesn't say

3129

02:00:44,149 --> 02:00:42,239

well maybe you better you'd live better

3130

02:00:45,830 --> 02:00:44,159

if you lived in the garage pack your

3131

02:00:47,510 --> 02:00:45,840

bags

3132

02:00:49,830 --> 02:00:47,520

as long as you could take the dog with

3133

02:00:51,189 --> 02:00:49,840

you right yeah or no she if she had to

3134

02:00:54,070 --> 02:00:51,199

choose between

3135

02:00:57,030 --> 02:00:54,080

scarlett and myself i don't know if i'd

3136

02:01:00,229 --> 02:00:57,040

come in first place or not

3137

02:01:02,470 --> 02:01:00,239

scarlett she absolutely loves that our

3138

02:01:04,550 --> 02:01:02,480

dog and she she never knew you could

3139

02:01:06,070 --> 02:01:04,560

love a dog before

3140

02:01:11,350 --> 02:01:06,080

and

3141

02:01:12,470 --> 02:01:11,360

she had she had to choose between

3142

02:01:19,189 --> 02:01:12,480

me

3143

02:01:22,149 --> 02:01:19,199

along but scarlett she's just

3144

02:01:25,109 --> 02:01:22,159

and she's

3145

02:01:26,470 --> 02:01:25,119

a feral dog she was on the streets of

3146

02:01:28,629 --> 02:01:26,480

phoenix

3147

02:01:30,470 --> 02:01:28,639

for probably the first you know

3148

02:01:31,589 --> 02:01:30,480

at least the first year that she was

3149

02:01:33,669 --> 02:01:31,599

around

3150

02:01:35,189 --> 02:01:33,679

when they picked her up it was about 120

3151

02:01:37,030 --> 02:01:35,199

degrees out

3152

02:01:41,189 --> 02:01:37,040

and she was skin and bones and it was

3153

02:01:43,350 --> 02:01:41,199

jan it was july of uh

3154

02:01:46,790 --> 02:01:43,360

19.

3155

02:01:49,030 --> 02:01:46,800

and we ended up uh norgelia 20 and we

3156

02:01:51,830 --> 02:01:49,040

ended up adopting her four months later

3157

02:01:52,790 --> 02:01:51,840

and she's just uh she's a beauty

3158

02:01:54,870 --> 02:01:52,800

yes

3159

02:01:56,229 --> 02:01:54,880

tammy thank you for the compliment uh

3160

02:02:01,830 --> 02:01:56,239

i'm

3161

02:02:04,550 --> 02:02:01,840

and like my ti told me in basic training

3162

02:02:07,750 --> 02:02:04,560

in 1962 it's a good on you have

3163

02:02:10,070 --> 02:02:07,760

everything going for you but your mouth

3164

02:02:12,149 --> 02:02:10,080

and i hold that true today and i i speak

3165

02:02:13,430 --> 02:02:12,159

my mind i

3166

02:02:15,350 --> 02:02:13,440

there's a there's a

3167

02:02:17,109 --> 02:02:15,360

and no one has a neutral opinion in me

3168

02:02:18,550 --> 02:02:17,119

if you tammy if you ever had a chance to

3169

02:02:19,910 --> 02:02:18,560

meet me or any of you out there had a

3170

02:02:22,070 --> 02:02:19,920

chance to meet me

3171

02:02:24,229 --> 02:02:22,080

chances are

3172

02:02:26,550 --> 02:02:24,239

you'll either really like me

3173

02:02:28,310 --> 02:02:26,560

or you won't be able to stand me

3174

02:02:29,750 --> 02:02:28,320

and there's and there's there's no in

3175

02:02:33,430 --> 02:02:29,760

between

3176

02:02:35,350 --> 02:02:33,440

it's just who i am i mean and

3177

02:02:39,189 --> 02:02:35,360

i don't i don't know i don't try not to

3178

02:02:41,750 --> 02:02:39,199

hold grudges i have uh someone wants

3179

02:02:43,109 --> 02:02:41,760

to hear what i have to say

3180

02:02:45,189 --> 02:02:43,119

let me know

3181

02:02:46,870 --> 02:02:45,199

you know i have a microphone right here

3182

02:02:49,350 --> 02:02:46,880

i gotta hear bees i got we got the

3183

02:02:52,390 --> 02:02:49,360

internet you sound great uh

3184

02:02:53,270 --> 02:02:52,400

and any anytime joe or ben wants me on i

3185

02:02:57,189 --> 02:02:53,280

will

3186

02:02:58,950 --> 02:02:57,199

on because they're just

3187

02:03:01,350 --> 02:02:58,960

um

3188

02:03:02,790 --> 02:03:01,360

i like you guys i really do and and

3189

02:03:06,870 --> 02:03:02,800

there's not that many people i like to

3190

02:03:09,750 --> 02:03:06,880

say you know i like airplanes and and uh

3191

02:03:11,750 --> 02:03:09,760

dancing and maybe you know dogs and

3192

02:03:13,750 --> 02:03:11,760

maybe three people maybe three humans or

3193

02:03:15,589 --> 02:03:13,760

four humans you know it's a t-shirt like

3194

02:03:18,310 --> 02:03:15,599

that out there yes yeah but you're

3195

02:03:19,830 --> 02:03:18,320

you're in that list you're just uh

3196

02:03:22,470 --> 02:03:19,840

i feel sorry for both of you both have

3197

02:03:25,030 --> 02:03:22,480

daughters now and

3198

02:03:26,870 --> 02:03:25,040

and wait till they start dating and

3199

02:03:28,950 --> 02:03:26,880

hopefully i'll be around so i can laugh

3200

02:03:30,709 --> 02:03:28,960

at you

3201

02:03:31,750 --> 02:03:30,719

because it's going to be a joy to be

3202

02:03:33,430 --> 02:03:31,760

home

3203

02:03:35,189 --> 02:03:33,440

it's going to be awesome you wear the

3204

02:03:36,870 --> 02:03:35,199

shirt you wear the t-shirt i don't mind

3205

02:03:39,589 --> 02:03:36,880

going back to prison as you're at the

3206

02:03:41,830 --> 02:03:39,599

kitchen table cleaning your gun yes

3207

02:03:44,870 --> 02:03:41,840

oh it's happening

3208

02:03:46,709 --> 02:03:44,880

remember to bring my daughter home early

3209

02:03:49,270 --> 02:03:46,719

that's right yeah

3210

02:03:52,709 --> 02:03:49,280

it's like one minute late yep yeah

3211

02:03:55,590 --> 02:03:52,719

loading don't forget will you do to her

3212

02:04:00,870 --> 02:03:55,600

i will go to you

3213

02:04:04,790 --> 02:04:02,229

appreciate you saying that man we love

3214

02:04:07,990 --> 02:04:04,800

you dude um no i just i like again i

3215

02:04:09,589 --> 02:04:08,000

just uh you too i have i have you know

3216

02:04:12,069 --> 02:04:09,599

some favorite you guys are on top of my

3217

02:04:13,430 --> 02:04:12,079

list i just you and dave scott

3218

02:04:16,229 --> 02:04:13,440

i think you're you're out of this you

3219

02:04:18,310 --> 02:04:16,239

know the the same crusty mold

3220

02:04:23,669 --> 02:04:18,320

yeah not the moldy makes i mean the mold

3221

02:04:27,669 --> 02:04:26,149

yes man yeah it's always awesome man i

3222

02:04:29,430 --> 02:04:27,679

mean i think this is what the third

3223

02:04:31,750 --> 02:04:29,440

fourth time you've been on the show

3224

02:04:33,510 --> 02:04:31,760

darcy this is your second time being on

3225

02:04:35,990 --> 02:04:33,520

the show yeah what are we talking about

3226

02:04:38,310 --> 02:04:36,000

sasquatch we talked about sasquatch last

3227

02:04:41,270 --> 02:04:38,320

time yeah that was a riot yeah stinky

3228

02:04:43,430 --> 02:04:41,280

he's a stinky yeah that's for sure

3229

02:04:45,030 --> 02:04:43,440

full circle but you talked you talked to

3230

02:04:46,390 --> 02:04:45,040

some of the indian tribes in the pacific

3231

02:04:48,550 --> 02:04:46,400

northwest

3232

02:04:49,910 --> 02:04:48,560

and in in canada

3233

02:04:52,629 --> 02:04:49,920

uh yeah they've been they've been

3234

02:04:54,790 --> 02:04:52,639

talking about a sasquatch

3235

02:04:56,390 --> 02:04:54,800

for hundreds of years

3236

02:04:58,149 --> 02:04:56,400

thousands maybe we don't have any

3237

02:04:59,990 --> 02:04:58,159

records they didn't have any

3238

02:05:00,790 --> 02:05:00,000

they didn't write anything down there

3239

02:05:03,109 --> 02:05:00,800

are

3240

02:05:05,270 --> 02:05:03,119

world war ii airplanes there's there's

3241

02:05:07,189 --> 02:05:05,280

there's several hundred airplanes that

3242

02:05:09,510 --> 02:05:07,199

were lost over the rockies and over the

3243

02:05:12,149 --> 02:05:09,520

sierra nevas and the cascades that

3244

02:05:13,350 --> 02:05:12,159

nobody's ever found

3245

02:05:15,030 --> 02:05:13,360

so

3246

02:05:17,350 --> 02:05:15,040

if you could if

3247

02:05:20,069 --> 02:05:17,360

if you can't find something as large as

3248

02:05:22,069 --> 02:05:20,079

an airplane that's made of metal and

3249

02:05:24,390 --> 02:05:22,079

it's shiny of course

3250

02:05:26,390 --> 02:05:24,400

overgrowth would take care of that

3251

02:05:28,870 --> 02:05:26,400

uh if you if you haven't found it and

3252

02:05:31,109 --> 02:05:28,880

find it in 70 years

3253

02:05:33,350 --> 02:05:31,119

what makes you think that sasquatch i

3254

02:05:35,910 --> 02:05:33,360

mean he's he is the perfect person for

3255

02:05:39,189 --> 02:05:35,920

social distancing that's the ultimate

3256

02:05:41,990 --> 02:05:39,199

the ultimate sci-fi movie is uh

3257

02:05:44,629 --> 02:05:42,000

a ufo crashing in like northern british

3258

02:05:46,229 --> 02:05:44,639

columbia and instead of humans going to

3259

02:05:48,290 --> 02:05:46,239

like recover the craft a bunch of

3260

02:05:50,470 --> 02:05:48,300

sasquatch come up and they're like

3261

02:05:51,830 --> 02:05:50,480

[Music]

3262

02:05:53,430 --> 02:05:51,840

and they're all epic

3263

02:05:54,780 --> 02:05:53,440

the aliens are like we need to get out

3264

02:05:58,870 --> 02:05:54,790  
of here what the [h\_\_h] is that

3265

02:06:00,950 --> 02:05:58,880  
[Laughter]

3266

02:06:03,109 --> 02:06:00,960  
dude i'll play a sasquatch man if you

3267

02:06:04,790 --> 02:06:03,119  
make that movie i'll be a sasquatch

3268

02:06:07,030 --> 02:06:04,800  
sweet dude we only have to put hair on

3269

02:06:08,790 --> 02:06:07,040  
your forehead

3270

02:06:11,189 --> 02:06:08,800  
right here and that's it man and if you

3271

02:06:13,910 --> 02:06:11,199  
watch topless tuesdays then you'll see

3272

02:06:16,470 --> 02:06:13,920  
that uh you are you're a squatch yeah

3273

02:06:19,109 --> 02:06:16,480  
we're good to go man sweet dude

3274

02:06:21,589 --> 02:06:19,119  
stoked you're hired yes for halloween

3275

02:06:23,189 --> 02:06:21,599  
one year i i went as like a seder you

3276

02:06:25,990 --> 02:06:23,199

know like a pan and i just put the horns

3277

02:06:29,189 --> 02:06:26,000

on my head it was perfect so good

3278

02:06:31,030 --> 02:06:29,199

so good amazing little pan flute you

3279

02:06:32,950 --> 02:06:31,040

have like the hooves and all that stuff

3280

02:06:35,589 --> 02:06:32,960

oh yeah yeah dude i had a full like

3281

02:06:37,350 --> 02:06:35,599

bottom costume it came with hooves and

3282

02:06:39,910 --> 02:06:37,360

everything it was that's amazing the

3283

02:06:41,830 --> 02:06:39,920

ladies is that how you met your wife

3284

02:06:42,830 --> 02:06:41,840

or your girlfriend is that how you made

3285

02:06:46,310 --> 02:06:42,840

your

3286

02:06:48,310 --> 02:06:46,320

daughter no that's no i made my daughter

3287

02:06:50,069 --> 02:06:48,320

because of a santana and doobie brothers

3288

02:06:51,830 --> 02:06:50,079

concert sweet

3289

02:07:10,229 --> 02:06:51,840

yeah

3290

02:07:14,149 --> 02:07:12,069

if you did a ponytail and shaved your

3291

02:07:17,750 --> 02:07:14,159

face you might pass for steven seagal as

3292

02:07:19,589 --> 02:07:17,760

well i could man i could but uh no this

3293

02:07:21,430 --> 02:07:19,599

beard's staying for good man it's

3294

02:07:23,109 --> 02:07:21,440

staying for good for sure that's for

3295

02:07:24,629 --> 02:07:23,119

sure

3296

02:07:31,910 --> 02:07:24,639

oh yeah

3297

02:07:36,950 --> 02:07:33,750

i bet you can't do that after you walk

3298

02:07:40,069 --> 02:07:36,960

off of a submarine you're covered in

3299

02:07:42,229 --> 02:07:40,079

diesel fumes

3300

02:07:43,189 --> 02:07:42,239

it permeates everything so your clothes

3301

02:07:45,510 --> 02:07:43,199

smell

3302

02:07:48,149 --> 02:07:45,520

like the diesel if you if they've had

3303

02:07:48,950 --> 02:07:48,159

the auxiliary motor running at all

3304

02:07:50,470 --> 02:07:48,960

uh

3305

02:07:53,270 --> 02:07:50,480

crikey night

3306

02:07:55,030 --> 02:07:53,280

and a big you become noseblind until you

3307

02:07:56,470 --> 02:07:55,040

until you come out in fresh air you

3308

02:07:57,510 --> 02:07:56,480

don't know you stink

3309

02:08:02,790 --> 02:07:57,520

no

3310

02:08:03,830 --> 02:08:02,800

came up with joe's last names it wasn't

3311

02:08:06,390 --> 02:08:03,840

you but

3312

02:08:07,990 --> 02:08:06,400

uh i re i replaced me he had gotten five

3313

02:08:08,790 --> 02:08:08,000

duis

3314

02:08:10,870 --> 02:08:08,800

and

3315

02:08:13,350 --> 02:08:10,880

he had three in one day

3316

02:08:15,750 --> 02:08:13,360

and they my god and they took his

3317

02:08:17,910 --> 02:08:15,760

license and took his time away from the

3318

02:08:21,430 --> 02:08:17,920

general public for about a year what did

3319

02:08:23,750 --> 02:08:21,440

he just keep running like from one uh he

3320

02:08:27,030 --> 02:08:23,760

got breath test to the other he got

3321

02:08:30,069 --> 02:08:27,040

stopped by the same cop twice in one day

3322

02:08:34,310 --> 02:08:32,149

but he lived i went pick up the company

3323

02:08:36,629 --> 02:08:34,320

car and he lives downwind from the

3324

02:08:38,390 --> 02:08:36,639

stockyards in omaha

3325

02:08:40,709 --> 02:08:38,400

and you go there and it's enough it's

3326

02:08:43,830 --> 02:08:40,719

enough to gag a maggot and and that's a

3327

02:08:45,830 --> 02:08:43,840

true statement that is nasty never ever

3328

02:08:47,910 --> 02:08:45,840

got one before and they said how do you

3329

02:08:52,069 --> 02:08:47,920

never know before you deal it was a hot

3330

02:08:54,149 --> 02:08:52,079

humid day too he said uh

3331

02:08:55,189 --> 02:08:54,159

i said yeah you become noseblind after a

3332

02:08:58,069 --> 02:08:55,199

while

3333

02:09:00,560 --> 02:08:58,079

i know you don't this isn't really oh my

3334

02:09:02,470 --> 02:09:00,570

god enough to gag a sasquatch

3335

02:09:06,069 --> 02:09:02,480

[Music]

3336

02:09:09,430 --> 02:09:06,079

yeah so i understand summary dude now i

3337

02:09:11,430 --> 02:09:09,440

have i have to resubmit because this pen

3338

02:09:13,270 --> 02:09:11,440

scan endemic that we

3339

02:09:15,030 --> 02:09:13,280

we're

3340

02:09:16,950 --> 02:09:15,040

it's sort of behind us now there's

3341

02:09:19,350 --> 02:09:16,960

somebody all the nation most of europe

3342

02:09:22,069 --> 02:09:19,360

is now dropping all requirements for

3343

02:09:25,510 --> 02:09:24,310

but i had requested

3344

02:09:27,589 --> 02:09:25,520

that the

3345

02:09:30,470 --> 02:09:27,599

next

3346

02:09:33,430 --> 02:09:30,480

virginia class leaving overhaul at

3347

02:09:35,430 --> 02:09:33,440

bremerton heading back to pearl harbor

3348

02:09:37,189 --> 02:09:35,440

i want to be on

3349

02:09:38,870 --> 02:09:37,199

because i want to write a

3350

02:09:42,709 --> 02:09:38,880

brief

3351

02:09:48,709 --> 02:09:42,719

piece on life on a on the world's most

3352

02:09:51,109 --> 02:09:49,669

yeah

3353

02:09:52,149 --> 02:09:51,119

and i'd stay with i would stay with the

3354

02:09:53,589 --> 02:09:52,159

exo

3355

02:09:54,709 --> 02:09:53,599

that's where that's with the the

3356

02:09:56,470 --> 02:09:54,719

distinguished business did you have a

3357

02:09:58,390 --> 02:09:56,480

bunk bed do you have a bunk bed yeah

3358

02:10:01,750 --> 02:09:58,400

they have a bunk bed in the exo's office

3359

02:10:04,470 --> 02:10:01,760

area is his billington area and he she

3360

02:10:06,310 --> 02:10:04,480

shares a bathroom and a shower with the

3361

02:10:09,350 --> 02:10:06,320

captain

3362

02:10:10,470 --> 02:10:09,360

and they have an adjoining batteries

3363

02:10:12,229 --> 02:10:10,480

yeah

3364

02:10:20,149 --> 02:10:12,239

and it's amazing they all get in at the

3365

02:10:24,550 --> 02:10:22,069

now since the last time i saw you guys

3366

02:10:25,669 --> 02:10:24,560

i've lost 40 pounds during this pandemic

3367

02:10:28,149 --> 02:10:25,679

whoa

3368

02:10:30,709 --> 02:10:28,159

so the opposite happened i was about 260

3369

02:10:32,390 --> 02:10:30,719

at your place i met i'm at 220 right now

3370

02:10:34,229 --> 02:10:32,400

or actually 218.

3371

02:10:35,430 --> 02:10:34,239

then gym

3372

02:10:40,790 --> 02:10:35,440

slim jim

3373

02:10:49,030 --> 02:10:44,229

my goal is on march of this year

3374

02:10:52,470 --> 02:10:49,040

march 27th i want to be at 207 pounds

3375

02:10:53,270 --> 02:10:52,480

and you wonder why 207 pounds

3376

02:10:55,030 --> 02:10:53,280

because

3377

02:10:57,830 --> 02:10:55,040

60 years ago

3378

02:11:00,950 --> 02:10:57,840

on march 27th of this year

3379

02:11:02,709 --> 02:11:00,960

i put my hand up and said i hereby i

3380

02:11:04,470 --> 02:11:02,719

swear you know job hold the constitution

3381

02:11:06,069 --> 02:11:04,480

united states against all enemies both

3382

02:11:08,830 --> 02:11:06,079

foreign and domestic

3383

02:11:11,189 --> 02:11:08,840

it was on my 17th birthday and i weighed

3384

02:11:13,189 --> 02:11:11,199

207 pounds

3385

02:11:15,510 --> 02:11:13,199

and i told myself about 30 years ago so

3386

02:11:16,709 --> 02:11:15,520

you know when i hit my when i hit the

3387

02:11:18,470 --> 02:11:16,719

big number

3388

02:11:20,629 --> 02:11:18,480

and it's been 60 years since i've you

3389

02:11:22,470 --> 02:11:20,639

know since i joined the air force

3390

02:11:27,109 --> 02:11:22,480

i like to be the same weight

3391

02:11:27,990 --> 02:11:27,119

and at one time i was at 375 pounds

3392

02:11:30,149 --> 02:11:28,000

my

3393

02:11:31,830 --> 02:11:30,159

uh the fraud i was married to was hoping

3394

02:11:34,709 --> 02:11:31,840

that i would die of a heart attack or

3395

02:11:37,270 --> 02:11:34,719

diabetes or something and

3396

02:11:40,470 --> 02:11:37,280

i saw myself naked in the side view one

3397

02:11:41,830 --> 02:11:40,480

day and i was disgusted

3398

02:11:43,750 --> 02:11:41,840

you like walked by real quick like who

3399

02:11:46,310 --> 02:11:43,760

the [h\_\_h] is in here

3400

02:11:48,069 --> 02:11:46,320

i i put myself on a diet my subconscious

3401  
02:11:51,109 --> 02:11:48,079  
knew i was gonna have to be marketable

3402  
02:11:52,550 --> 02:11:51,119  
again my conscious mind was

3403  
02:11:55,270 --> 02:11:52,560  
brain dead

3404  
02:11:57,510 --> 02:11:55,280  
and i lost 115 pounds in five months

3405  
02:11:59,910 --> 02:11:57,520  
that's badass dude congratulations on

3406  
02:12:01,669 --> 02:11:59,920  
that wow that's nice i'm stubborn i

3407  
02:12:05,189 --> 02:12:01,679  
don't you know i don't uh i don't walk

3408  
02:12:06,790 --> 02:12:05,199  
away from uh from a fight or a battle i

3409  
02:12:09,350 --> 02:12:06,800  
know it's a challenge

3410  
02:12:11,750 --> 02:12:09,360  
i love to eat i'm mostly sicilian and

3411  
02:12:13,750 --> 02:12:11,760  
happiness is through the mouth

3412  
02:12:16,069 --> 02:12:13,760  
and elsewhere but i think we ate at

3413  
02:12:18,709 --> 02:12:16,079

denny's three times in like three days

3414

02:12:21,189 --> 02:12:18,719

or something right when i was out there

3415

02:12:23,510 --> 02:12:21,199

denny's denny's can pack the pounds on

3416

02:12:25,830 --> 02:12:23,520

for sure oh yeah did you get the grand

3417

02:12:27,109 --> 02:12:25,840

slam or one day but when i when i come

3418

02:12:30,069 --> 02:12:27,119

out there again we're eating that

3419

02:12:32,709 --> 02:12:30,079

denny's sorry your diet's over bud

3420

02:12:34,550 --> 02:12:32,719

darcy i remember when we were out in

3421

02:12:36,229 --> 02:12:34,560

sedona we were hanging out with jim i

3422

02:12:37,750 --> 02:12:36,239

mean he slid me like 10 bucks and he was

3423

02:12:41,270 --> 02:12:37,760

like hey man run to the store and go get

3424

02:12:45,750 --> 02:12:41,280

some cereal and some donuts

3425

02:12:45,760 --> 02:12:49,030

the first time

3426

02:12:55,030 --> 02:12:51,750

was that atomic was that uh

3427

02:12:57,910 --> 02:12:55,040

what was the the russian stuff

3428

02:13:00,830 --> 02:12:57,920

the sputnik sputnik no no

3429

02:13:03,589 --> 02:13:00,840

uh he has this atomic

3430

02:13:05,669 --> 02:13:03,599

whatever i don't know

3431

02:13:08,550 --> 02:13:05,679

but all i know is the night that jim got

3432

02:13:11,350 --> 02:13:08,560

it uh there the uh was it chernobyl was

3433

02:13:13,510 --> 02:13:11,360

it chernobyl no chernobyl

3434

02:13:15,510 --> 02:13:13,520

chernobyl i think i had some chernobyl

3435

02:13:17,030 --> 02:13:15,520

with me when i was there

3436

02:13:20,709 --> 02:13:17,040

get the cereal

3437

02:13:24,790 --> 02:13:22,950

oh god that's awesome yeah i was glowing

3438

02:13:25,910 --> 02:13:24,800

in the dark just in the same room as you

3439

02:13:28,629 --> 02:13:25,920

guys did

3440

02:13:30,950 --> 02:13:28,639

did you guys go to that church in sedona

3441

02:13:31,750 --> 02:13:30,960

that crazy church that's built out of

3442

02:13:33,189 --> 02:13:31,760

like

3443

02:13:36,069 --> 02:13:33,199

the the actual

3444

02:13:38,069 --> 02:13:36,079

mountain side yeah i've been in there

3445

02:13:39,830 --> 02:13:38,079

it's beautiful it's really small inside

3446

02:13:41,270 --> 02:13:39,840

it's a cool place but you look at you

3447

02:13:44,069 --> 02:13:41,280

look down on

3448

02:13:47,270 --> 02:13:44,079

one of john mccain's houses that big

3449

02:13:49,750 --> 02:13:47,280

huge comfort really yeah

3450

02:13:52,229 --> 02:13:49,760

we're one of his grandchildren's houses

3451

02:13:54,709 --> 02:13:52,239

now he's gone right yeah dude it has

3452

02:13:56,470 --> 02:13:54,719

like like golden turquoise roof

3453

02:13:57,510 --> 02:13:56,480

on his nuts

3454

02:14:02,310 --> 02:13:57,520

yeah

3455

02:14:04,229 --> 02:14:02,320

it's beautiful a beautiful area there

3456

02:14:06,149 --> 02:14:04,239

it is yeah but when's the documentary

3457

02:14:07,669 --> 02:14:06,159

going to be done ready

3458

02:14:10,790 --> 02:14:07,679

so we

3459

02:14:14,470 --> 02:14:10,800

you guys got a dock we do we do the dock

3460

02:14:18,950 --> 02:14:14,480

we don't okay so like yeah we said uh

3461

02:14:21,350 --> 02:14:18,960

spring of 2022 so spring um probably

3462

02:14:24,310 --> 02:14:21,360

probably early may

3463

02:14:26,550 --> 02:14:24,320

later spring later probably later spring

3464

02:14:28,310 --> 02:14:26,560

it's uh dude it's like the story has

3465

02:14:30,229 --> 02:14:28,320

evolved so much that we've kind of had

3466

02:14:32,390 --> 02:14:30,239

to adapt to a lot of ways and it's just

3467

02:14:34,229 --> 02:14:32,400

such a good story and um yeah what's it

3468

02:14:36,149 --> 02:14:34,239

about we're really trying to do do it

3469

02:14:38,709 --> 02:14:36,159

justice and do it in in the right manner

3470

02:14:40,629 --> 02:14:38,719

so yeah we're the it's about

3471

02:14:42,229 --> 02:14:40,639

uh and joe help me out if i say

3472

02:14:44,629 --> 02:14:42,239

something wrong but we're really

3473

02:14:47,910 --> 02:14:44,639

focusing on eric the eric mitchell story

3474

02:14:49,750 --> 02:14:47,920

um but we wanted to weave in a lot of

3475

02:14:52,229 --> 02:14:49,760

uh information that so it's an

3476

02:14:53,510 --> 02:14:52,239

experience or story but it's also like

3477

02:14:56,629 --> 02:14:53,520

backed with

3478

02:14:59,030 --> 02:14:56,639

some uh you know some comments on

3479

02:15:00,390 --> 02:14:59,040

on certain aspects of his story

3480

02:15:05,830 --> 02:15:00,400

uh

3481

02:15:07,109 --> 02:15:05,840

melinda leslie

3482

02:15:10,950 --> 02:15:07,119

uh

3483

02:15:13,189 --> 02:15:10,960

we've got a

3484

02:15:15,750 --> 02:15:13,199

just a bunch of uh really awesome people

3485

02:15:19,510 --> 02:15:15,760

to speak on some of the the the aspects

3486

02:15:22,229 --> 02:15:19,520

of yeah what an experimenter goes through

3487

02:15:24,229 --> 02:15:22,239

it's basically like like uh you know hey

3488

02:15:26,629 --> 02:15:24,239

what'd you see and eric's like oh i saw

3489

02:15:28,870 --> 02:15:26,639

this pretty amazing craft in the sky

3490

02:15:30,310 --> 02:15:28,880

can't explain it cut to jim goodall jim

3491

02:15:31,830 --> 02:15:30,320

goodall what do you know about crazy

3492

02:15:34,229 --> 02:15:31,840

[h\_\_\h] in the sky

3493

02:15:36,629 --> 02:15:34,239

give me your professional expertise

3494

02:15:38,790 --> 02:15:36,639

you know that kind of stuff oh i have

3495

02:15:41,830 --> 02:15:38,800

some i think military involvement with

3496

02:15:44,149 --> 02:15:41,840

my abduction ah melinda leslie the

3497

02:15:46,149 --> 02:15:44,159

military expert in the world can you

3498

02:15:49,109 --> 02:15:46,159

give us some she went through some

3499

02:15:50,870 --> 02:15:49,119

terrifying stuff dude i know so it's

3500

02:15:53,189 --> 02:15:50,880

it's really just kind of like bouncing

3501

02:15:55,189 --> 02:15:53,199

like this these stories you know because

3502

02:15:56,870 --> 02:15:55,199

with a lot of stories man you know you

3503

02:15:59,109 --> 02:15:56,880

get into this like

3504

02:16:01,910 --> 02:15:59,119

just like this this this

3505

02:16:04,950 --> 02:16:01,920

alternate reality yeah man yeah it's

3506

02:16:06,709 --> 02:16:04,960

just really wild and you know the

3507

02:16:09,589 --> 02:16:06,719

pictures and things like that don't

3508

02:16:10,629 --> 02:16:09,599

always do the story justice and it's

3509

02:16:13,030 --> 02:16:10,639

like well

3510

02:16:16,470 --> 02:16:13,040

we've got a a whole bunch of people

3511

02:16:19,270 --> 02:16:16,480

awesome people surrounding us that have

3512

02:16:22,390 --> 02:16:19,280

40 50 plus years of information on these

3513

02:16:23,350 --> 02:16:22,400

topics let's ask the experts you know

3514

02:16:25,270 --> 02:16:23,360

right so

3515

02:16:26,870 --> 02:16:25,280

dope that's amazing i can't wait to see

3516

02:16:30,229 --> 02:16:26,880

it

3517

02:16:32,309 --> 02:16:30,239

sunburned

3518

02:16:34,629 --> 02:16:32,319

going back and forth with the drone i

3519

02:16:37,270 --> 02:16:34,639

had to top off my corvette and i had

3520

02:16:39,190 --> 02:16:37,280

shorts on the top of my legs

3521

02:16:41,589 --> 02:16:39,200

from from where the paint were my

3522

02:16:43,910 --> 02:16:41,599

shortstop to my kneecaps

3523

02:16:47,429 --> 02:16:43,920

were almost blistered

3524

02:16:49,910 --> 02:16:47,439

burgers it had hamburger legs

3525

02:16:52,709 --> 02:16:49,920

we got some sick shots though it's gonna

3526

02:16:55,030 --> 02:16:52,719

be worth it bro stoked i want to see it

3527

02:16:56,709 --> 02:16:55,040

it is it is man

3528

02:16:59,349 --> 02:16:56,719

but yeah that was that was a that was a

3529

02:17:00,870 --> 02:16:59,359

fun couple days yeah i was going to say

3530

02:17:01,990 --> 02:17:00,880

earlier the night you got there jim we

3531

02:17:05,990 --> 02:17:02,000

had

3532

02:17:09,110 --> 02:17:07,190

that's all we got

3533

02:17:10,950 --> 02:17:09,120

remember that we had no food like we're

3534

02:17:12,629 --> 02:17:10,960

just like basically just like a couple

3535

02:17:14,309 --> 02:17:12,639

college kids like we didn't think about

3536

02:17:15,910 --> 02:17:14,319

food we're like oh yeah i forgot we

3537

02:17:17,990 --> 02:17:15,920

should probably eat something and like

3538

02:17:20,389 --> 02:17:18,000

we have this one pizza and we get to

3539

02:17:22,230 --> 02:17:20,399

talking and like 45 minutes in we smell

3540

02:17:23,589 --> 02:17:22,240

this burning thing and i'm like

3541

02:17:27,190 --> 02:17:23,599

ah

3542

02:17:29,669 --> 02:17:27,200

the pizza is off somebody get the fire

3543

02:17:31,750 --> 02:17:29,679

crazy where were you guys staying

3544

02:17:34,469 --> 02:17:31,760

at an airbnb right outside of uh

3545

02:17:37,190 --> 02:17:34,479

downtown like probably sedona yeah okay

3546

02:17:39,830 --> 02:17:37,200

yeah okay yeah yeah

3547

02:17:42,230 --> 02:17:39,840

that was fun that was fun burnt it down

3548

02:17:45,589 --> 02:17:42,240

pretty much almost it was good we didn't

3549

02:17:48,469 --> 02:17:45,599

get charged for it so it was nice

3550

02:17:50,950 --> 02:17:48,479

the pizza got charred but we just didn't

3551

02:17:54,870 --> 02:17:50,960

get charged dang it wells trying all

3552

02:17:58,549 --> 02:17:55,669

dude

3553

02:18:00,629 --> 02:17:58,559

this has been a freaking amazing guys um

3554

02:18:03,349 --> 02:18:00,639

yeah i uh i thought

3555

02:18:04,629 --> 02:18:03,359

we gotta we we should uh i mean i know

3556

02:18:06,549 --> 02:18:04,639

you're getting pulled in all kinds of

3557

02:18:09,110 --> 02:18:06,559

different directions jim uh and and

3558

02:18:11,110 --> 02:18:09,120

darcy you're you guys are both welcome

3559

02:18:12,150 --> 02:18:11,120

on anytime we want to start doing some

3560

02:18:13,830 --> 02:18:12,160

kind of like

3561

02:18:15,750 --> 02:18:13,840

uh round table or something i was

3562

02:18:18,469 --> 02:18:15,760

talking a big really about i'm happy to

3563

02:18:20,790 --> 02:18:18,479

be on yeah definitely count me out

3564

02:18:21,990 --> 02:18:20,800

okay cool we'll let you yeah

3565

02:18:24,950 --> 02:18:22,000

you don't drink but it keeps me out of

3566

02:18:27,270 --> 02:18:24,960

the bars for sure i've got like a small

3567

02:18:28,709 --> 02:18:27,280

i've got like 8 000 people or something

3568

02:18:31,110 --> 02:18:28,719

on youtube and

3569

02:18:32,950 --> 02:18:31,120

awesome uh i'll i'll broadcast it out

3570

02:18:36,070 --> 02:18:32,960

whenever you guys want to do it for sure

3571

02:18:37,830 --> 02:18:36,080

yeah dude that'd be awesome yeah uh so i

3572

02:18:39,509 --> 02:18:37,840

mean before we kind of close out and get

3573

02:18:42,469 --> 02:18:39,519

out of here uh

3574

02:18:44,709 --> 02:18:42,479

jim and darcy uh darcy we'll start with

3575

02:18:46,389 --> 02:18:44,719

you man uh let everybody know where they

3576

02:18:48,629 --> 02:18:46,399

can find you where they can see this

3577

02:18:50,309 --> 02:18:48,639

awesome documentary and just any other

3578

02:18:53,190 --> 02:18:50,319

information you've got other pretty

3579

02:18:54,309 --> 02:18:53,200

kick-ass documentaries uh that you can

3580

02:18:57,030 --> 02:18:54,319

see as well

3581

02:19:00,110 --> 02:18:57,040

yeah yeah just uh my website's just

3582

02:19:04,549 --> 02:19:02,070

[www.ocultjourneys.com](http://www.ocultjourneys.com) that's my studio

3583

02:19:07,589 --> 02:19:04,559

site if people want to check out uh

3584

02:19:08,549 --> 02:19:07,599

the trailer to my films or

3585

02:19:13,990 --> 02:19:08,559

the

3586

02:19:15,509 --> 02:19:14,000

right through to

3587

02:19:18,070 --> 02:19:15,519

one of my

3588

02:19:19,750 --> 02:19:18,080

streaming links to watch the film and uh

3589

02:19:21,910 --> 02:19:19,760

you've got descriptions there all like

3590

02:19:24,549 --> 02:19:21,920

yeah there you go you guys got it up so

3591

02:19:27,030 --> 02:19:24,559

yeah it's all good um

3592

02:19:28,709 --> 02:19:27,040

i'm on just darcy weir on social media

3593

02:19:31,910 --> 02:19:28,719

so you can find me on

3594

02:19:33,589 --> 02:19:31,920

facebook or instagram uh

3595

02:19:35,190 --> 02:19:33,599

not really on tick tock or any of that

3596

02:19:38,309 --> 02:19:35,200

jazz yet but

3597

02:19:40,629 --> 02:19:38,319

this is where i play happy to uh

3598

02:19:43,589 --> 02:19:40,639

talk to folks too

3599

02:19:44,870 --> 02:19:43,599

absolutely man absolutely jim how about

3600

02:19:46,790 --> 02:19:44,880

you man

3601  
02:19:48,710 --> 02:19:46,800  
i don't have a website i spend too much

3602  
02:19:50,230 --> 02:19:48,720  
time in front of this stupid computer as

3603  
02:19:51,750 --> 02:19:50,240  
it is

3604  
02:19:53,190 --> 02:19:51,760  
um

3605  
02:19:54,950 --> 02:19:53,200  
like i said dude i don't know if we were

3606  
02:19:56,950 --> 02:19:54,960  
on the air at time but i just finished

3607  
02:19:58,790 --> 02:19:56,960  
my 29th book

3608  
02:20:00,710 --> 02:19:58,800  
i just sent that off the publisher so

3609  
02:20:03,910 --> 02:20:00,720  
i've actually had some

3610  
02:20:05,510 --> 02:20:03,920  
down on on my com on the computer

3611  
02:20:06,950 --> 02:20:05,520  
so i have to find something to do so i'm

3612  
02:20:09,190 --> 02:20:06,960  
more than happy to do that there's one

3613  
02:20:12,870 --> 02:20:09,200

of my books there's the uh

3614

02:20:16,230 --> 02:20:12,880

uh my sr-71 book it's

3615

02:20:17,190 --> 02:20:16,240

according to everybody it is the uh it

3616

02:20:19,110 --> 02:20:17,200

is

3617

02:20:21,590 --> 02:20:19,120

the book to have and that pleases the

3618

02:20:23,510 --> 02:20:21,600

hell out of me mr crowley get that book

3619

02:20:26,070 --> 02:20:23,520

that's a badass book we got somebody in

3620

02:20:27,830 --> 02:20:26,080

the chat who's a big fan of the sr-71 he

3621

02:20:30,389 --> 02:20:27,840

said that's why he joined the air force

3622

02:20:33,030 --> 02:20:30,399

in the first place so check that book

3623

02:20:34,950 --> 02:20:33,040

out it's it's i was i was 18 years old

3624

02:20:37,590 --> 02:20:34,960

when i saw it for the first time i was

3625

02:20:40,630 --> 02:20:37,600

in the ramp at edwards air force base i

3626  
02:20:42,230 --> 02:20:40,640  
was a 18 year old airman second class

3627  
02:20:44,389 --> 02:20:42,240  
because they don't use that term anymore

3628  
02:20:46,309 --> 02:20:44,399  
because that's politically incorrect you

3629  
02:20:48,710 --> 02:20:46,319  
can't be second class

3630  
02:20:50,710 --> 02:20:48,720  
you're enlisted you're you know you're

3631  
02:20:52,389 --> 02:20:50,720  
you're below

3632  
02:20:55,110 --> 02:20:52,399  
second class

3633  
02:20:56,630 --> 02:20:55,120  
and that and if uh but my newest one is

3634  
02:20:59,750 --> 02:20:56,640  
the uh

3635  
02:21:00,870 --> 02:20:59,760  
75 years 65 years of the lockheed skunk

3636  
02:21:03,110 --> 02:21:00,880  
works

3637  
02:21:05,670 --> 02:21:03,120  
and i'm uh

3638  
02:21:07,270 --> 02:21:05,680

it came out uh officially it was it was

3639

02:21:09,830 --> 02:21:07,280

june but it really they didn't really

3640

02:21:10,790 --> 02:21:09,840

start shipping books until july so it's

3641

02:21:13,190 --> 02:21:10,800

been out

3642

02:21:15,670 --> 02:21:13,200

less than six months

3643

02:21:17,830 --> 02:21:15,680

and it's going it's in heading towards

3644

02:21:20,150 --> 02:21:17,840

his third printing

3645

02:21:23,349 --> 02:21:20,160

i had

3646

02:21:26,389 --> 02:21:23,359

three retired skunk works bosses

3647

02:21:28,150 --> 02:21:26,399

uh send me an email they said they just

3648

02:21:29,349 --> 02:21:28,160

said wow

3649

02:21:31,990 --> 02:21:29,359

said you have stuff in there i didn't

3650

02:21:34,150 --> 02:21:32,000

know about that tickled me

3651  
02:21:37,110 --> 02:21:34,160  
and

3652  
02:21:42,630 --> 02:21:37,120  
it's 384 pages

3653  
02:21:44,150 --> 02:21:42,640  
710 photos i cover 43 plus programs

3654  
02:21:46,630 --> 02:21:44,160  
uh

3655  
02:21:48,469 --> 02:21:46,640  
some of you know of these over 700

3656  
02:21:50,710 --> 02:21:48,479  
photos over half of them have never been

3657  
02:21:52,230 --> 02:21:50,720  
in print before

3658  
02:21:54,550 --> 02:21:52,240  
and some of the subject matter has never

3659  
02:21:56,790 --> 02:21:54,560  
been talked about before

3660  
02:21:57,830 --> 02:21:56,800  
but i had a book signing that's a skunk

3661  
02:21:59,429 --> 02:21:57,840  
works

3662  
02:22:01,990 --> 02:21:59,439  
and it was

3663  
02:22:05,510 --> 02:22:02,000

there i am signing a book the guy with

3664

02:22:07,110 --> 02:22:05,520

the mask is jeff babion the president

3665

02:22:08,790 --> 02:22:07,120

vice president and general manager of

3666

02:22:11,349 --> 02:22:08,800

the lockheed skunk works

3667

02:22:12,309 --> 02:22:11,359

and that thing down on the bottom

3668

02:22:14,710 --> 02:22:12,319

left

3669

02:22:16,309 --> 02:22:14,720

that is a pewter skunk

3670

02:22:19,910 --> 02:22:16,319

i'm the only

3671

02:22:21,510 --> 02:22:19,920

works person

3672

02:22:24,550 --> 02:22:21,520

ever to get it

3673

02:22:26,710 --> 02:22:24,560

nothing is heavy too yeah i mean it's a

3674

02:22:29,270 --> 02:22:26,720

ton i mean it is a ton

3675

02:22:30,790 --> 02:22:29,280

yeah i have a great photo of you uh

3676

02:22:33,590 --> 02:22:30,800

getting out of your corvette and you got

3677

02:22:34,630 --> 02:22:33,600

your your skunk works uh uh

3678

02:22:37,429 --> 02:22:34,640

trophy

3679

02:22:39,830 --> 02:22:37,439

with you it's a good photo yeah but this

3680

02:22:43,510 --> 02:22:39,840

is this is the uh the the front of the

3681

02:22:44,790 --> 02:22:43,520

the the front copy of the book

3682

02:22:49,510 --> 02:22:44,800

and

3683

02:22:53,990 --> 02:22:52,469

it's hardbound it is

3684

02:22:56,150 --> 02:22:54,000

everybody everybody who's seen it

3685

02:22:58,070 --> 02:22:56,160

everybody has talked about it other than

3686

02:23:00,469 --> 02:22:58,080

if if it was damaged

3687

02:23:02,710 --> 02:23:00,479

in shipping i have no control over that

3688

02:23:05,590 --> 02:23:02,720

yeah but it has not had nothing but you

3689

02:23:07,190 --> 02:23:05,600

know but rave reviews and i'm honored

3690

02:23:09,429 --> 02:23:07,200

to

3691

02:23:11,590 --> 02:23:09,439

have been responsible for it i mean

3692

02:23:12,550 --> 02:23:11,600

basically i was i

3693

02:23:14,950 --> 02:23:12,560

was

3694

02:23:16,550 --> 02:23:14,960

as a historian i just put everything

3695

02:23:17,590 --> 02:23:16,560

together that they developed and they

3696

02:23:19,990 --> 02:23:17,600

did

3697

02:23:21,750 --> 02:23:20,000

so i um

3698

02:23:23,910 --> 02:23:21,760

i was you know responsible for putting

3699

02:23:24,790 --> 02:23:23,920

together i can't say i was the author

3700

02:23:26,550 --> 02:23:24,800

but

3701

02:23:29,429 --> 02:23:26,560

there's a lot of stuff in there that i

3702

02:23:31,510 --> 02:23:29,439

have that no one else had and

3703

02:23:34,150 --> 02:23:31,520

uh it was it was a it was something to

3704

02:23:37,910 --> 02:23:34,160

be done i have a uh

3705

02:23:39,270 --> 02:23:37,920

a lot of people uh help me with photos

3706

02:23:40,230 --> 02:23:39,280

um

3707

02:23:45,270 --> 02:23:40,240

i think

3708

02:23:46,710 --> 02:23:45,280

interests as as comical

3709

02:23:47,830 --> 02:23:46,720

but

3710

02:23:50,070 --> 02:23:47,840

uh

3711

02:23:51,670 --> 02:23:50,080

people who saw that that's real

3712

02:23:54,150 --> 02:23:51,680

yeah people saw the blackbeard for the

3713

02:23:55,750 --> 02:23:54,160

first time you know it was a ufo these

3714

02:23:56,870 --> 02:23:55,760

things going through the sky just bad

3715

02:23:58,070 --> 02:23:56,880

out of hell

3716

02:24:00,070 --> 02:23:58,080

yeah and

3717

02:24:01,590 --> 02:24:00,080

i remember i had there was an interview

3718

02:24:02,950 --> 02:24:01,600

with uh

3719

02:24:04,870 --> 02:24:02,960

i think it was an american airlines

3720

02:24:05,750 --> 02:24:04,880

pilot they were flying

3721

02:24:07,830 --> 02:24:05,760

from

3722

02:24:09,429 --> 02:24:07,840

new york to san francisco

3723

02:24:13,270 --> 02:24:09,439

and somewhere over

3724

02:24:14,550 --> 02:24:13,280

mont you know somewhere over utah

3725

02:24:15,750 --> 02:24:14,560

they

3726

02:24:18,469 --> 02:24:15,760

by you know

3727

02:24:20,309 --> 02:24:18,479

unbeknownst to the uh the blackbird

3728

02:24:22,550 --> 02:24:20,319

pilot it was an a12

3729

02:24:24,950 --> 02:24:22,560

the single place airplane

3730

02:24:26,630 --> 02:24:24,960

they flew within about a half a mile of

3731

02:24:30,630 --> 02:24:26,640

this commercial airline went right by

3732

02:24:32,550 --> 02:24:30,640

them and they saw him and

3733

02:24:35,349 --> 02:24:32,560

i think the first officer you know tried

3734

02:24:37,590 --> 02:24:35,359

to take a picture of it and

3735

02:24:39,670 --> 02:24:37,600

they landed they landed in san francisco

3736

02:24:41,750 --> 02:24:39,680

they were the airplane was pulled off to

3737

02:24:43,030 --> 02:24:41,760

a holding area which that was kind of

3738

02:24:45,349 --> 02:24:43,040

unusual

3739

02:24:47,510 --> 02:24:45,359

it was like a quarantine area

3740

02:24:48,870 --> 02:24:47,520

and then uh

3741

02:24:51,190 --> 02:24:48,880

the uh

3742

02:24:53,190 --> 02:24:51,200

fbi came on the airplane because he

3743

02:24:54,550 --> 02:24:53,200

because he reported it is that why they

3744

02:24:55,510 --> 02:24:54,560

helped no no

3745

02:24:59,190 --> 02:24:55,520

they

3746

02:25:00,710 --> 02:24:59,200

chase plane for the a12 reported it to

3747

02:25:03,990 --> 02:25:00,720

the command post

3748

02:25:05,750 --> 02:25:04,000

they called up uh the feds and said okay

3749

02:25:07,349 --> 02:25:05,760

you need to quarantine

3750

02:25:09,270 --> 02:25:07,359

flight so and so

3751  
02:25:10,630 --> 02:25:09,280  
going from new york to new york to san

3752  
02:25:11,990 --> 02:25:10,640  
francisco

3753  
02:25:13,670 --> 02:25:12,000  
so they held him in the airplane for

3754  
02:25:16,790 --> 02:25:13,680  
about there was about five or six hours

3755  
02:25:17,990 --> 02:25:16,800  
before they before anybody was let go

3756  
02:25:21,110 --> 02:25:18,000  
and about

3757  
02:25:23,990 --> 02:25:21,120  
six months later the same pilot is

3758  
02:25:26,710 --> 02:25:24,000  
flying with a different first officer

3759  
02:25:29,030 --> 02:25:26,720  
and they see an another a12 because they

3760  
02:25:30,230 --> 02:25:29,040  
fly the same in this that very similar

3761  
02:25:31,510 --> 02:25:30,240  
route

3762  
02:25:33,670 --> 02:25:31,520  
and the guy said oh man i gotta take a

3763  
02:25:34,950 --> 02:25:33,680

picture of that and i said oh god

3764

02:25:37,590 --> 02:25:34,960

said

3765

02:25:39,270 --> 02:25:37,600

i hope you didn't have any plans uh when

3766

02:25:41,030 --> 02:25:39,280

we land in san francisco so i have

3767

02:25:43,349 --> 02:25:41,040

dinner with you

3768

02:25:45,270 --> 02:25:43,359

i said it's going to be canceled i said

3769

02:25:50,870 --> 02:25:45,280

why is that i said we're going to be

3770

02:25:54,309 --> 02:25:53,030

out the window we weren't supposed to

3771

02:25:56,870 --> 02:25:54,319

see it

3772

02:25:59,510 --> 02:25:56,880

oh god i just thought i'd ruin your

3773

02:26:02,230 --> 02:25:59,520

weekend for you

3774

02:26:04,389 --> 02:26:02,240

anyway that's that's you ruined it i can

3775

02:26:11,190 --> 02:26:04,399

see you like eating peanuts like yeah

3776

02:26:15,110 --> 02:26:13,190

thank you for having us thank you guys

3777

02:26:16,710 --> 02:26:15,120

so much this is so much fun yeah yeah

3778

02:26:18,950 --> 02:26:16,720

great great

3779

02:26:21,030 --> 02:26:18,960

as as usual when i'm doing something

3780

02:26:23,510 --> 02:26:21,040

like this time just flies

3781

02:26:24,790 --> 02:26:23,520

uh i know the wife will be asleep i

3782

02:26:27,670 --> 02:26:24,800

think when i

3783

02:26:29,910 --> 02:26:27,680

leave my uh confines here

3784

02:26:31,510 --> 02:26:29,920

and some of you may have seen scarlett

3785

02:26:32,550 --> 02:26:31,520

she always loves to come in and say hi

3786

02:26:34,630 --> 02:26:32,560

to me

3787

02:26:36,710 --> 02:26:34,640

and she's uh

3788

02:26:38,469 --> 02:26:36,720

and usually if i'm on the computer after

3789

02:26:40,070 --> 02:26:38,479

5 30 at night

3790

02:26:42,550 --> 02:26:40,080

she'll come up and she'll paw the back

3791

02:26:45,670 --> 02:26:42,560

of the chair and if i don't respond she

3792

02:26:50,469 --> 02:26:48,469

i said okay i'll take the headset off

3793

02:26:51,429 --> 02:26:50,479

and i'll put everything away

3794

02:26:52,950 --> 02:26:51,439

and i said

3795

02:26:55,429 --> 02:26:52,960

you want to go outside and then she

3796

02:26:58,550 --> 02:26:55,439

knows i'm going to follow her so ah

3797

02:27:00,550 --> 02:26:58,560

she's so smart she's in charge she just

3798

02:27:07,429 --> 02:27:00,560

she loves her pack

3799

02:27:11,190 --> 02:27:08,550

last year

3800

02:27:13,910 --> 02:27:11,200

in the film in the putting together of

3801

02:27:16,550 --> 02:27:13,920

this uh tr three b these

3802

02:27:18,550 --> 02:27:16,560

yeah we shot it in his office there yeah

3803

02:27:20,469 --> 02:27:18,560

yeah that's a great scene dude i love

3804

02:27:22,870 --> 02:27:20,479

that dude your office is sick dude it's

3805

02:27:25,349 --> 02:27:22,880

awesome yeah we don't need offices like

3806

02:27:26,950 --> 02:27:25,359

that yeah i know man

3807

02:27:28,070 --> 02:27:26,960

yeah and i love the fact when he was

3808

02:27:29,030 --> 02:27:28,080

shooting me

3809

02:27:30,469 --> 02:27:29,040

i had

3810

02:27:33,510 --> 02:27:30,479

the backdrop was my

3811

02:27:36,469 --> 02:27:33,520

bookcase yeah my skunk works book was

3812

02:27:38,150 --> 02:27:36,479

always present overnight yeah

3813

02:27:40,550 --> 02:27:38,160

that's why you're in your third printing

3814

02:27:43,110 --> 02:27:40,560

man yo probably hey

3815

02:27:45,349 --> 02:27:43,120

you know what i it's

3816

02:27:47,429 --> 02:27:45,359

being on these you know the programs

3817

02:27:49,750 --> 02:27:47,439

like this for sure because these are the

3818

02:27:52,550 --> 02:27:49,760

people these are my people you know

3819

02:27:55,590 --> 02:27:52,560

these these are the the people who have

3820

02:27:57,830 --> 02:27:55,600

the same or similar interests as i do

3821

02:28:00,870 --> 02:27:57,840

i love things that go bump in the night

3822

02:28:03,349 --> 02:28:00,880

i mean when i did the first f-117 book

3823

02:28:05,190 --> 02:28:03,359

i didn't i didn't think

3824

02:28:08,469 --> 02:28:05,200

you know anything you know anything of

3825

02:28:10,550 --> 02:28:08,479

it and it sold 67 000 copies

3826

02:28:13,349 --> 02:28:10,560

and uh

3827

02:28:15,670 --> 02:28:13,359

damn that's a lot of cereal boys

3828

02:28:18,469 --> 02:28:15,680

yeah well i was at the time i was uh

3829

02:28:19,670 --> 02:28:18,479

going i was going through an uh

3830

02:28:22,790 --> 02:28:19,680

a divorce

3831

02:28:24,469 --> 02:28:22,800

and now she got some of that cereal eh

3832

02:28:30,870 --> 02:28:24,479

yeah but she got all of it

3833

02:28:30,880 --> 02:28:35,510

yeah one of them was the antichrist

3834

02:28:40,870 --> 02:28:38,469

i loved the descriptions of your exes

3835

02:28:43,510 --> 02:28:40,880

one was one was a sasquatch one was an

3836

02:28:46,309 --> 02:28:43,520

antichrist and the other one was a

3837

02:28:48,630 --> 02:28:46,319

psychopath right all my wives have been

3838

02:28:50,790 --> 02:28:48,640

five foot two or shorter

3839

02:28:52,150 --> 02:28:50,800

all of them petite

3840

02:28:54,950 --> 02:28:52,160

smurfs

3841

02:28:57,190 --> 02:28:54,960

yeah uh rosemary is is an absolute

3842

02:28:59,670 --> 02:28:57,200

sweetheart i'm i don't know how i was

3843

02:29:01,190 --> 02:28:59,680

blessed to have her in my life come into

3844

02:29:04,070 --> 02:29:01,200

my life

3845

02:29:05,990 --> 02:29:04,080

but i found her online i mean i was i i

3846

02:29:06,950 --> 02:29:06,000

did it that's how we do it these days

3847

02:29:11,590 --> 02:29:06,960

yeah

3848

02:29:14,870 --> 02:29:11,600

brother concert that's right uh i was

3849

02:29:17,270 --> 02:29:14,880

sixty i was 62 years old

3850

02:29:21,910 --> 02:29:19,750

i've been you know i'd been married for

3851  
02:29:23,670 --> 02:29:21,920  
10 years you know before that and five

3852  
02:29:24,630 --> 02:29:23,680  
years before that and 20 years before

3853  
02:29:25,830 --> 02:29:24,640  
that

3854  
02:29:26,870 --> 02:29:25,840  
you know one of these days you get it

3855  
02:29:28,389 --> 02:29:26,880  
right

3856  
02:29:30,469 --> 02:29:28,399  
and

3857  
02:29:31,990 --> 02:29:30,479  
where does someone my age

3858  
02:29:33,670 --> 02:29:32,000  
go to you know to

3859  
02:29:35,349 --> 02:29:33,680  
to find a girlfriend to find it find a

3860  
02:29:38,550 --> 02:29:35,359  
wife i mean i love to dance and i'm a

3861  
02:29:40,950 --> 02:29:38,560  
good dancer rock and roll funk disco

3862  
02:29:41,830 --> 02:29:40,960  
let's do that at the golden nugget then

3863  
02:29:44,550 --> 02:29:41,840

bro

3864

02:29:47,670 --> 02:29:44,560

it's going down yeah we gotta find a

3865

02:29:50,710 --> 02:29:47,680

discotheque for this man yeah

3866

02:29:53,349 --> 02:29:50,720

yeah i just uh hey back in the 60s when

3867

02:29:56,230 --> 02:29:53,359

i lived in hermosa manhattan and redondo

3868

02:29:58,710 --> 02:29:56,240

beach and then friday i saw those photos

3869

02:30:01,990 --> 02:29:58,720

man you had a whole entourage of ladies

3870

02:30:02,870 --> 02:30:02,000

right i always have

3871

02:30:04,870 --> 02:30:02,880

uh

3872

02:30:06,230 --> 02:30:04,880

i had a i had a girlfriend i can't call

3873

02:30:09,270 --> 02:30:06,240

her a girlfriend because your husband

3874

02:30:11,830 --> 02:30:09,280

would call me up and say will you please

3875

02:30:13,349 --> 02:30:11,840

take my wife out dance nice peaches so i

3876

02:30:16,070 --> 02:30:13,359

would

3877

02:30:18,950 --> 02:30:16,080

uh well someone was abducted

3878

02:30:20,870 --> 02:30:18,960

oh that that's uh jamie and bree they uh

3879

02:30:23,670 --> 02:30:20,880

they give their regards with peach they

3880

02:30:25,349 --> 02:30:23,680

uh oh okay okay

3881

02:30:26,389 --> 02:30:25,359

those are nice butts

3882

02:30:29,510 --> 02:30:26,399

yeah

3883

02:30:30,790 --> 02:30:29,520

her name was judy and we used to go

3884

02:30:32,630 --> 02:30:30,800

dancing

3885

02:30:34,550 --> 02:30:32,640

uh like three or four nights a week and

3886

02:30:37,349 --> 02:30:34,560

we entered dance contests and we'd

3887

02:30:38,469 --> 02:30:37,359

always come in first or second

3888

02:30:41,990 --> 02:30:38,479

and

3889

02:30:42,950 --> 02:30:42,000

mean she can move parts of your body

3890

02:30:44,710 --> 02:30:42,960

that

3891

02:30:46,100 --> 02:30:44,720

you know you can't move

3892

02:30:47,910 --> 02:30:46,110

they're physically impossible

3893

02:30:49,750 --> 02:30:47,920

[Laughter]

3894

02:30:51,910 --> 02:30:49,760

she was you have to be my age to

3895

02:30:53,670 --> 02:30:51,920

appreciate the the actress but she was a

3896

02:30:56,309 --> 02:30:53,680

blonde version

3897

02:30:59,270 --> 02:30:56,319

of jennifer o'neal

3898

02:31:00,550 --> 02:30:59,280

uh she was in the summer of 42.

3899

02:31:02,710 --> 02:31:00,560

oh okay

3900

02:31:03,510 --> 02:31:02,720

we might we might that might be past us

3901

02:31:05,990 --> 02:31:03,520

man

3902

02:31:08,550 --> 02:31:06,000

but uh was it like patrick swayze type

3903

02:31:11,910 --> 02:31:08,560

dancing you were doing or yeah yeah it

3904

02:31:13,910 --> 02:31:11,920

would be like uh saturday night fever

3905

02:31:16,870 --> 02:31:13,920

sweet i don't know i don't know if you

3906

02:31:18,870 --> 02:31:16,880

guys know this but in uh season three

3907

02:31:21,270 --> 02:31:18,880

episode four

3908

02:31:23,590 --> 02:31:21,280

of uh soul train you actually see jim

3909

02:31:25,270 --> 02:31:23,600

dancing get out of here that's good

3910

02:31:27,270 --> 02:31:25,280

that's her

3911

02:31:29,349 --> 02:31:27,280

oh that would be hilarious it was true

3912

02:31:32,469 --> 02:31:29,359

there's jen wow okay so sweet you had a

3913

02:31:34,469 --> 02:31:32,479

nice dance partner oh oh yeah

3914

02:31:36,309 --> 02:31:34,479

she was a beauty i walked into a bob's

3915

02:31:37,590 --> 02:31:36,319

big way one night about two o'clock in

3916

02:31:40,230 --> 02:31:37,600

the morning

3917

02:31:41,990 --> 02:31:40,240

and she had a bod to go with everything

3918

02:31:44,469 --> 02:31:42,000

and it was just everything about her

3919

02:31:45,750 --> 02:31:44,479

just radiated

3920

02:31:47,990 --> 02:31:45,760

wowzer

3921

02:31:51,110 --> 02:31:48,000

sex we walked we walked into

3922

02:31:56,710 --> 02:31:51,120

bob's big boy and literally everybody

3923

02:32:00,309 --> 02:31:58,790

kids got their first boners right oh

3924

02:32:02,389 --> 02:32:00,319

yeah yeah

3925

02:32:04,070 --> 02:32:02,399

so uh

3926

02:32:06,630 --> 02:32:04,080

all right we better wrap this up it's

3927

02:32:20,710 --> 02:32:06,640

going into the rated r territory guys

3928

02:32:25,190 --> 02:32:22,950

all right guys good night thanks again

3929

02:32:28,790 --> 02:32:25,200

so much you guys take care i enjoyed

3930

02:32:30,710 --> 02:32:28,800

every bit of it uh i love you yeah

3931

02:32:34,150 --> 02:32:30,720

we'll catch you all next time man y'all

3932

02:32:38,870 --> 02:32:37,270

man we'll send you an info on vegas yeah

3933

02:32:43,950 --> 02:32:38,880

all right later dude let's get out of

3934

02:32:52,070 --> 02:32:47,110

already dude

3935

02:32:54,469 --> 02:32:52,080

great time yeah man what a great time

3936

02:32:59,750 --> 02:32:54,479

always got like such cool information

3937

02:33:03,670 --> 02:33:02,710

oh man all right dude well [h\_\_h]

3938

02:33:05,110 --> 02:33:03,680

uh

3939

02:33:06,469 --> 02:33:05,120

i ran out of wine

3940

02:33:08,230 --> 02:33:06,479

everything's uh

3941

02:33:10,710 --> 02:33:08,240

snowed in so i can't get more so i'm

3942

02:33:12,150 --> 02:33:10,720

just drinking water now man so yeah i

3943

02:33:13,990 --> 02:33:12,160

guess i guess

3944

02:33:15,030 --> 02:33:14,000

the smooth decline maybe that's a good

3945

02:33:17,270 --> 02:33:15,040

thing

3946

02:33:19,670 --> 02:33:17,280

i'm about to go get on uh some

3947

02:33:21,590 --> 02:33:19,680

black sundae

3948

02:33:23,670 --> 02:33:21,600

oh i don't what is that is that a tv

3949

02:33:24,630 --> 02:33:23,680

show

3950

02:33:26,070 --> 02:33:24,640

yes

3951

02:33:27,670 --> 02:33:26,080

oh

3952

02:33:29,910 --> 02:33:27,680

i don't know just kidding

3953

02:33:32,230 --> 02:33:29,920

i'm i'm actually on like season eight of

3954

02:33:35,429 --> 02:33:32,240

seinfeld right now i'm re-watching the

3955

02:33:37,910 --> 02:33:35,439

the whole thing i love it oh dad that

3956

02:33:39,830 --> 02:33:37,920

that george costanza he cracks me up

3957

02:33:40,950 --> 02:33:39,840

sometimes i heard of that show i heard

3958

02:33:43,349 --> 02:33:40,960

it was pretty good

3959

02:33:45,830 --> 02:33:43,359

it's freaking hilarious man so

3960

02:33:47,830 --> 02:33:45,840

all right well i thank y'all everybody

3961

02:33:49,830 --> 02:33:47,840

in the chat for uh the super chats that

3962

02:33:52,309 --> 02:33:49,840

were handed out uh to us thank you all

3963

02:33:53,670 --> 02:33:52,319

so much uh just a reminder that we are

3964

02:33:56,950 --> 02:33:53,680

donating 20

3965

02:33:58,230 --> 02:33:56,960

of all super chats donations merch sales

3966

02:33:59,910 --> 02:33:58,240

everything at the end of the quarter

3967

02:34:02,150 --> 02:33:59,920

we're going to donate 20

3968

02:34:03,030 --> 02:34:02,160

of everything we earn as a podcast as a

3969

02:34:05,349 --> 02:34:03,040

group

3970

02:34:08,150 --> 02:34:05,359

to organizations that go into research

3971

02:34:09,590 --> 02:34:08,160

on ufo uap experiencers

3972

02:34:11,590 --> 02:34:09,600

uh

3973

02:34:14,710 --> 02:34:11,600

yeah just to help out the the community

3974

02:34:16,870 --> 02:34:14,720

i mean yeah we don't make much but uh

3975

02:34:19,110 --> 02:34:16,880

you know with your help we can at least

3976

02:34:21,270 --> 02:34:19,120

give a little bit to to people that are

3977

02:34:23,190 --> 02:34:21,280

they're uh spending the time to to learn

3978

02:34:25,510 --> 02:34:23,200

more about and uh

3979

02:34:26,630 --> 02:34:25,520

research this topic and help other

3980

02:34:28,790 --> 02:34:26,640

people that are going through

3981

02:34:31,510 --> 02:34:28,800

experiences if they've been through that

3982

02:34:34,030 --> 02:34:31,520

so yeah all together man we can move the

3983

02:34:36,710 --> 02:34:34,040

needle so let's do it you know

3984

02:34:39,270 --> 02:34:36,720

absolutely man i'm certainly and we can

3985

02:34:40,469 --> 02:34:39,280

have fun too you know heck yeah heck

3986

02:34:43,110 --> 02:34:40,479

yeah man

3987

02:34:45,510 --> 02:34:43,120

all right dude well uh this is this has

3988

02:34:47,429 --> 02:34:45,520

been uh this has been a a a pleasure

3989

02:34:48,870 --> 02:34:47,439

this has been an absolute pleasure a

3990

02:34:50,710 --> 02:34:48,880

pleasure

3991

02:34:52,870 --> 02:34:50,720

oh i was gonna play the uh the music and

3992

02:34:55,270 --> 02:34:52,880

i i i've just gotten a video so i just

3993

02:34:56,950 --> 02:34:55,280

it's gonna be the video so we'll just do

3994

02:35:00,790 --> 02:34:56,960

the outro and i'll play the video sounds

3995

02:35:06,389 --> 02:35:04,040

this has been another episode

3996

02:35:09,270 --> 02:35:06,399

[Music]

3997

02:35:16,670 --> 02:35:09,280

hey man we'll see y'all on uh topless

3998

02:35:22,580 --> 02:35:19,640

[Music]

3999

02:35:25,850 --> 02:35:22,590

[Applause]

4000

02:35:29,380 --> 02:35:25,860

[Music]

4001

02:35:38,720 --> 02:35:29,390

[Applause]